



**VIT<sup>®</sup>**

**Vellore Institute of Technology**  
(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

## **SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

# **B. Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

**(B.Tech. EEE)**

**CBCS Curriculum**

**(2023-2024)**

## **VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

## **MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

**World class Education:** Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research:** An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

**Impactful People:** Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations:** Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

**Service to Society:** Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

## **VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

To offer an education in electrical engineering that provides strong fundamental knowledge, skills for employability, cross-disciplinary research and creates leaders who provide technological solutions to societal and industry problems.

## **MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

- ▶ Provide personalized experiential learning in industry sponsored labs to prepare students in electrical engineering with strong critical thinking and employability skills.
- ▶ Foster design thinking, creativity and cross-disciplinary research with highly qualified faculty to create innovators and entrepreneurs in the broad area of electrical engineering.
- ▶ Collaborate with national and international partners to provide innovative solutions to societal and industry challenges.

## **B. Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

**PEO-1:** Graduates will excel in solving industry problems, succeed as engineering practitioners, innovators and entrepreneurs or pursue higher education in electrical engineering and related fields.

**PEO-2:** Graduates will function with social responsibility, team spirit and environmental awareness and develop products that are reliable, cost effective and safe.

**PEO-3:** Graduates will demonstrate strong soft skills, uphold ethical standards and professional codes of practice and continually adapt to technological advancements through lifelong learning.

## B. Tech Electrical and Electronics Engineering

### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- 1) Engineering Knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2) Problem Analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering sciences.
- 3) Design / Development of Solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4) Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5) Modern Tool Usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6) The Engineer and Society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7) Environment and Sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8) Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9) Individual and Team Work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10) Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11) Project Management and Finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12) Life-long Learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

**PSO-1:** Design electrical and electronic systems using extensive knowledge of science and engineering.

**PSO-2:** Analyze power electronic circuits and power systems considering technical, economic and environmental constraints.

**PSO-3:** Apply modern intelligent computational tools to the solution of electrical engineering problems and engage in lifelong learning to adapt to technological advancements.

Category Credit Detail			
Sl.No.	Description	Credits	Maximum Credit
1	FC - Foundation Core	49	49
2	DLES - Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	10	10
3	DC - Discipline Core	53	53
4	DE - Discipline Elective	9	15
5	PI - Projects and Internship	9	9
6	OE - Open Elective	0	15
7	BC - Bridge Course	0	0
8	NGCR - Non-graded Core Requirement	11	11
9	ME - Multidisciplinary Elective	0	21
Total Credits		162	
Combined Category		DE + OE + ME   Credit Min.: 30   Credit Max.: 30	

Foundation Core									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
5	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
7	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
8	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
10	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021 onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
11	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021 onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
12	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
14	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
15	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
16	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
21	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
22	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
23	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5

Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences										
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits	
1	BEEE201L	Electronic Materials	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
2	BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0	
3	BEEE203L	Circuit Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0	

Discipline Core										
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits	
1	BEEE204L	Signals and Systems	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0	
2	BEEE205L	Electronic Devices and Circuits	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0	
3	BEEE205P	Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
4	BEEE206L	Digital Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
5	BEEE206P	Digital Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
6	BEEE208L	Analog Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
7	BEEE208P	Analog Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
8	BEEE215L	DC Machines and Transformers	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0	
9	BEEE215P	DC Machines and Transformers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
10	BEEE301L	Power Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
11	BEEE302L	Digital Signal Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
12	BEEE302P	Digital Signal Processing Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
13	BEEE303L	Control Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
14	BEEE303P	Control Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
15	BEEE304L	Power Systems Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0	
16	BEEE305L	Measurements and Instrumentation	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0	
17	BEEE305P	Measurements and Instrumentation Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
18	BEEE306L	Power Systems Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
19	BEEE306P	Power Systems Analysis Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
20	BEEE307L	Electric Drives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
21	BEEE307P	Power Electronics and Drives Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
22	BEEE308L	Communication Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
23	BEEE309L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0	
24	BEEE309P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	
25	BEEE312L	AC Machines	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0	
26	BEEE312P	AC Machines Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0	

Discipline Elective									
sl.no	Course Code		Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits
1	BECE320E	Embedded C Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
2	BEEE210L	Electrical Machine Design	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
3	BEEE211E	VLSI Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
4	BEEE212L	Engineering Optimization	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
5	BEEE213L	Embedded Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BEEE310L	Digital Image Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BEEE311L	Design of Electrical Installations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BEEE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
9	BEEE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
10	BEEE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
11	BEEE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
12	BEEE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
13	BEEE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
14	BEEE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
15	BEEE401E	Power Systems Protection and Switchgear	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
16	BEEE402L	Power Systems Operation and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BEEE403L	Restructured Power Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BEEE404L	High Voltage Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BEEE405L	Renewable Energy Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BEEE406L	FACTS and HVDC	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BEEE407L	Power Quality	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BEEE408L	Reliability Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BEEE409L	Robotics and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	BEEE410L	Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	BEEE411L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
26	BEEE415L	Smart Grid	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	BEEE416L	Electric Vehicles	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
28	BEEE417L	Advanced Microcontroller	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	BEEE422L	Deep Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	BEEE423E	Industrial IoT	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
31	BEEE424L	Wireless Sensor Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
32	BEEE425L	Machine Vision	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
33	BEIE301L	Biomedical Instrumentation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

Projects and Internship									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits
1	BEEE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
2	BEEE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
3	BEEE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0
4	BEEE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0

Open Elective									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits
1	BECE355L	Advanced Cloud Computing	Theory Only	2.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BEEE418P	Electrical Safety	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BEEE419L	Nanotechnology Fundamentals and its Applications	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4	BHUM111L	Happiness and Well-being	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BHUM201L	Mass Communication	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BHUM202L	Rural Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BHUM203L	Introduction to Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BHUM204L	Industrial Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
9	BHUM205L	Development Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BHUM206L	International Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	BHUM207L	Engineering Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BHUM208L	Economics of Strategy	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13	BHUM209L	Game Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BHUM210E	Econometrics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
15	BHUM211L	Behavioral Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BHUM212L	Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BHUM213L	Corporate Social Responsibility	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BHUM214L	Political Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BHUM215L	International Relations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BHUM216L	Indian Culture and Heritage	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BHUM217L	Contemporary India	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BHUM218L	Financial Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BHUM219L	Principles of Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	BHUM220L	Financial Markets and Institutions	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	BHUM221L	Economics of Money, Banking and Financial Markets	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
26	BHUM222L	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	BHUM223L	Options , Futures and other Derivatives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
28	BHUM224L	Fixed Income Securities	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	BHUM225L	Personal Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	BHUM226L	Corporate Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
31	BHUM227L	Financial Statement Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits
32	BHUM228L	Cost and Management Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
33	BHUM229L	Mind, Embodiment and Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
34	BHUM230L	Health Humanities in Biotechnological Era	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
35	BHUM231L	Reproductive Choices for a Sustainable Society	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
36	BHUM232L	Introduction to Sustainable Aging	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
37	BHUM233L	Environmental Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
38	BHUM234L	Indian Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
39	BHUM235E	Psychology of Wellness	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
40	BHUM236L	Taxation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
41	BMEE102P	Engineering Design Visualisation Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
42	BMEE201L	Engineering Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
43	BMEE203L	Engineering Thermodynamics	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
44	BMGT108L	Entrepreneurship	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
45	BMGT109L	Introduction to Intellectual Property	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
46	BPHY201L	Optics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
47	BPHY202L	Classical Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
48	BPHY203L	Quantum Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
49	BPHY301E	Computational Physics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
50	BPHY302P	Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
51	BPHY401L	Solid State Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
52	BPHY402L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
53	BPHY403L	Atomic and Nuclear Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
54	BPHY404L	Statistical Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
55	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding - I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
56	BSTS302P	Advanced Competitive Coding - II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
57	CFOC119M	Training of Trainers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
58	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership	Online Course	2.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
59	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
60	CFOC300M	Introduction to Internet of Things	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
61	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
62	CFOC603M	Quantitative Investment Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
63	CFOC608M	The Science of Happiness and Wellbeing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
64	CFOC631M	Conservation Geography	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0

Bridge Course										
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits	
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0	

Non-graded Core Requirement										
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	T	P	J	Credits	
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0	
2	BEEE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0	
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0	
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0	
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0	
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0	

<b>BCHY101L</b>	<b>Engineering Chemistry</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>p</b>	<b>C</b>				
		<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>I Syllabus version</b>							
		I 1.0							
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To enable students to have fundamental understanding of the basic concepts of different disciplines of chemistry.</li> <li>2. To provide avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to university</li> <li>3. To empower students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be useful in addressing societal needs</li> <li>4. To integrate analytical and computational ability with experimental skills to create individuals competent in basic science and its by-product of its application.</li> <li>5. To offer opportunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of knowledge and higher learning</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes :</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical, and analytical chemistry.</li> <li>2. Analyze the principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues.</li> <li>3. Apply chemical concepts for the advancement of materials.</li> <li>4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related applications.</li> <li>5. Design new materials, energy conversion devices and new protective coating techniques.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1   Chemical thermodynamics and kinetics</b>					<b>I 6 hours</b>				
Laws of thermodynamics - entropy change (selected processes) - spontaneity of a chemical reaction and Gibbs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of activation energy and energy barrier - Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterogeneous) - Enzyme catalysis (Michaelis-Menten Mechanism).									
<b>Module:2   Metal complexes and organometallics</b>					<b>I 6 hours</b>				
Inorganic complexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometallics - introduction, stability, structure and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and Grignard reagent; Metals in biology (hemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).									
<b>Module:3   Organic intermediates and reaction transformations</b>					<b>I 6 hours</b>				
Organic intermediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carbanions and radicals; Aromatics (aromaticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused systems); Organic transformations for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two examples) and dyes (addition, elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).									
<b>Module:4   Energy devices</b>					<b>I 6 hours</b>				
Electrochemical and electrolytic cells - electrode materials with examples (semi-conductors), electrode-electrolyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, supercapacitors; Fuel cells: H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> and solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic cell (silicon based), photoelectrochemical cells and dye-sensitized cells.									
<b>Module:5   Functional materials</b>					<b>I 7 hours</b>				
Oxides of AB, AB <sub>2</sub> , ABO <sub>3</sub> type (specific examples); Composites - types and properties; Polymers - thermosetting and thermoplastic polymers - synthesis and application (TEFLON, BAKELITE); Conducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping - chemistry of display devices specific to OLEDs; Nano materials - introduction, bulk vs nano (quantum dots), top-down and bottom-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au.									
<b>Module:6   Spectroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques</b>					<b>I 5 hours</b>				
Fundamental concepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques; Principle and applications of UV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of various techniques such as AAS, IR, NMR, SEM and TEM.									
<b>Module:7   Industrial applications</b>					<b>I 7 hours</b>				

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

**Module:8 | Contemporary topics** | **2 hours**

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations

**Total Lecture hours:** | **45 hours**

**Textbook**

1. Theodore E. Brown, H Eugene, LeMay Bruce E. Bursten, Catherine Murphy, Patrick Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltzfus, Chemistry: The Central Science, 2017, 14th edition, Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK

**Reference Books**

1. Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function, 2018, 8th ed. WH Freeman, London
2. Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University Press; UK
3. Colin Banwell, Elaine Mccash, Fundamentals for Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, US
4. Solid State Chemistry and its Applications, Anthony R. West. 2014, 2nd edition, Wiley, UK.
5. AngA"le Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications, 2017, Wiley publishers, UK.
6. Lawrence S. Brown and Thomas Holme, Chemistry for engineering students, 2018, 4<sup>th</sup> edition - Open access version

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies | 28.06.2021

Approved by Academic Council | No.63 | Date | 23.09.2021

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BCHY101L.1	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
BCHY101L.2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BCHY101L.3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BCHY101L.4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BCHY101L.5	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

<b>BCHY101P</b>	<b>Engineering Chemistry Lab</b>	IL	IT	IP	IC			
		Io	Io	I2	I1			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>I Syllabus version</b>						
					1.0			
<b>Course Objective</b>								
To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.								
<b>Course Outcome :</b>								
At the end of the course the student will be able to								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand the importance and hands-on experience on analysis of metal ions by means of experiments.</li> <li>2. Get practical experience on synthesis and characterization of the organic molecules and nanomaterials in the laboratory.</li> <li>3. Apply their knowledge in thermodynamic functions, kinetics and molecular geometries through the experiments.</li> </ol>								
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>								
1. Thermodynamics functions from EMF measurements : Zinc - Copper system								
2. Determination of reaction rate, order and molecularity of ethylacetate hydrolysis								
3. Colorimetric estimation of $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods								
4. Laboratory scale preparation of important drug intermediate - para aminophenol for the synthesis for acetaminophen								
5. Magnesium-sea water activated cell - Effect of salt concentration on voltage Generation								
6. Analysis of iron in an alloy sample by potentiometry								
7. Preparation of tin oxide by sol-gel method and its characterization								
8. Size dependent colour variation of $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$ nanoparticles by spectrophotometer								
9. Determination of hardness of water sample by complexometric titration before and after ion-exchange process								
10. Computational Optimization of molecular Geometry using Avogadro software								
<b>Total Laboratory Hours   30 hours</b>								
Mode of assessment: Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment/ FAT/ Oral examination and others								
Recommended by Board of Studies   28.06.2021								
Approved by Academic Council   No. 63   Date   23.09.2021								

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BCHY101P.1	3	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
BCHY101P.2	3	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
BCHY101P.3	3	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

<b>BCSE101E</b>	<b>Computer Programming: Python</b>	<b>ILITIPIC</b>
		<b>1101 4 13</b>
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>
		<b>1.0</b>
<b>Course Objectives</b>		
1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques using computers. 2. To inculcate the art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs.		
<b>Course Outcome</b>		
1. Classify various algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate data representation, and demonstrate various control constructs. 2. Choose appropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle data using files to propose solution through reusable modules; idealize the importance of modules and packages.		
<b>Module:1   Introduction to Problem Solving</b>   <b>1 hour</b>		
Problem Solving: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Developing an Algorithm, Flowchart and Pseudocode.		
<b>Module:2   Python Programming Fundamentals</b>   <b>2 hours</b>		
Introduction to python - Interactive and Script Mode - Indentation - Comments - Variables - Reserved Words - Data Types - Operators and their precedence - Expressions - Built-in Functions - Importing from Packages.		
<b>Module:3   Control Structures</b>   <b>2 hours</b>		
Decision Making and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements - Looping: while loop, for loop - else clauses in loops, nested loops - break, continue and pass statements.		
<b>Module:4   Collections</b>   <b>3 hours</b>		
Lists: Create, Access, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List comprehensions - Tuples: Create, Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples - Dictionary: Create, add, and replace values, Operations on dictionaries - Sets: Creation and operations.		
<b>Module:5   Strings and Regular Expressions</b>   <b>2 hours</b>		
Strings: Comparison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping - Regular Expressions: Matching, Search and replace, Patterns.		
<b>Module:6   Functions and Files</b>   <b>3 hours</b>		
Functions - Parameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyword arguments, Parameters with default values - Local and Global scope of variables - Functions with Arbitrary arguments - Recursive Functions - Lambda Function. Files: Create, Open, Read, Write, Append and Close - tell and seek methods.		
<b>Module:7   Modules and Packages</b>   <b>2 hours</b>		
Built-in modules - User-Defined modules - Overview of Numpy and Pandas packages.		
<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>   <b>15 hours</b>		
<b>Text Book(s)</b>		
1. Eric Matthes, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based Introduction to Programming, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019		
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1. Martic C Brown, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, 2018.		
2. John V. Guttag, Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.		

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.	
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>	
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices.
2.	Sequential Constructs using Python Operators, Expressions.
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements) and Looping (for, while, nested looping, break, continue, else in loops).
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Functions and Files.
7.	Modules and Packages (NumPy and Pandas)
<b>Total Laboratory Hours</b>	
<b>60 hours</b>	
<b>Text Book(s)</b>	
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in Python: Develop maintainable and efficient code, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2021.
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginners, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd., 2019,
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies   03.07.2021	
Approved by Academic Council   No. 63   Date   23.09.2021	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BCSE101E.1	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	-	3
BCSE101E.2	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	3

<b>BCSE103E</b>	<b>Computer Programming : Java</b>	<b>IL</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>IC</b>
		1	1	3
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>		<b>Syllabus version</b>	
				1.0
<b>Course Objectives:</b>				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To introduce the core language features of Java and understand the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java.</li> <li>2. To develop the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.</li> </ol>				
<b>Course Outcome:</b>				
At the end of this course, students should be able to:				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object Orientated Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability.</li> <li>2. Realize the exception handling mechanism; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems.</li> </ol>				
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Java Basics</b>			<b>2 hours</b>
OOP Paradigm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java program structure - Basic programming constructs - data types - variables - Java naming conventions - operators.				
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Looping Constructs and Arrays</b>			<b>2 hours</b>
Control and looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimensional - enhanced for loop - Strings - Wrapper classes.				
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Classes and Objects</b>			<b>2 hours</b>
Class Fundamentals - Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring objects and assigning object reference variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - usage of "this" and "static" keywords.				
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Inheritance and Polymorphism</b>			<b>3 hours</b>
Inheritance - types -- use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Overloading and Overriding - abstract class - Interfaces.				
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Packages and Exception Handling</b>			<b>2 hours</b>
Packages: Creating and Accessing - Sub packages. Exception Handling - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.				
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>10 Streams and Files</b>			<b>2 hours</b>
Java 1/0 streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter- DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization.				
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Collection Framework</b>			<b>2 hours</b>
Generic classes and methods - Collection framework: List and Map.				
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		<b>15 hours</b>
<b>Text Book(s)</b>				
1.	Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" - comprehensive version-11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017.			
<b>Reference Books</b>				
1.	Herbert Schildt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.			
2	Cay Horstmann,"Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2015			
3	E.Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2019			

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.	
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>	
1.	Programs using sequential and branching structures.
2.	Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.
3.	Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.
4.	Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.
5.	Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.
6.	Demonstrate the use of 10 streams, file handling and serialization.
7.	Program to discover application of collections.
<b>Total Laboratory Hours   60 hours</b>	
<b>Text Book(s)</b>	
1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in Java, BPB Publications, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020.
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies   03.07.2021	
Approved by Academic Council   No. 63   Date   23.09.2021	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BCSE103E.1	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	-	3
BCSE103E.2	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	3

Course code	Course Name	L	T	P	C
BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		V. 1.0	
<b>Course Objectives</b>					

1. Familiarize with various laws and theorems to solve electric and electronic circuits
2. Provide an overview on working principle of machines
3. Excel the concepts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circuits

### **Course Outcomes**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Apply various electric circuit laws and theorems for electric circuit analysis
2. Determine the parameters of magnetic circuits
3. Explain the construction, working principle and applications of various types of electrical machines.
4. Design basic combinational circuits in digital system.
5. Illustrate the characteristics and applications of semiconductor devices.

<b>Module:1</b>	<b>DC Circuits</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------	----------------

Basic circuit elements and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Series and Parallel connection of circuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh current analysis; Node voltage analysis; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer and Superposition theorem

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>AC Circuits</b>	<b>8 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------	----------------

Alternating voltages and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC series circuits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase balanced systems, Star and delta Connections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing

<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Magnetic Circuits</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------------	----------------

Magnetic field; Toroidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic circuit with airgap; Reluctance in series and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Transformer: turn ratio determination

<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Electrical Machines</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------

Construction, working principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Three phase Induction motors, synchronous generators, single phase induction motors, special machines stepper motor, universal motor and BLDC motor

<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Digital Systems</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	------------------------	----------------

Binary arithmetic; Number base conversion; Boolean algebra: simplification of Boolean functions using K-maps; Logic gates; Design of basic combinational circuits: adders, multiplexers, de-multiplexers

<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Semiconductor Devices and Applications</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	---	----------------

Characteristics: PN junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, MOSFET; Applications: Rectifier, Voltage regulator, Operational amplifier

<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------

Guest lecture from Industry and R & D Organisations

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------

### **Text Books**

1	Allan R. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", 2019, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education
2	V. D. Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition. PHI, 2014

### **Reference Books**

1	R. L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition.
---	--

	Pearson, 2012
2	DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-05-2022
Approved by Academic Council	No. 67

<b>Course code</b>	<b>Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab</b>								<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>														
BEEE102P									<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>														
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>Nil</b>								<b>Syllabus version</b>																	
v. 1.0																										
<b>Course Objective</b>																										
1. Design and solve the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits																										
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																										
1. Identify appropriate method of solving the fundamental electrical and electronics circuits.																										
2. Design and conduct experiments on electrical and electronics circuits.																										
<b>Experiments (Indicative)</b>																										
1	Verification of Kirchoff's law																									
2	Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem																									
3	Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building																									
4	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars.																									
5	Measurement of Earth resistance using Megger																									
6	Sinusoidal steady state response of RLC circuits																									
7	Three phase power measurement for ac loads																									
8	Design of half-adder and full-adder digital circuits																									
9	Synthesis of 8x1 multiplexer and 1x8 de-multiplexers																									
10	Characteristics of PN diode and acts as switch																									
11	Realization of single-phase rectifier																									
12	Design of regulated power supply using Zener diode.																									
13	Characteristics of MOSFET																									
14	Characteristics of BJT																									
15	Measurement of energy using single-phase energy meter																									
16	Measurement of power in a 1-phase circuit by using CTs and PTs																									
													Total Laboratory Hours <b>30 hours</b>													
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT																										
Recommended by Board of Studies					28-05-2022																					
Approved by Academic Council					No. 67			Date		08-08-2022																

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE102P .1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	2		1	3		1
BEEE102P .2	3	2	1	1				2	2	2		1	3		

<b>BENG101L</b>	<b>Technical English Communication</b>	1 1 1 1 1
		1 2 1 0 1 2
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>
1.0		
<b>Course Objectives:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To develop LSRW skills for effective communication in professional situations</li> <li>2. To enhance knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful communication</li> <li>3. To understand information from diverse texts for effective technical communication</li> </ol>		
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking</li> <li>2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations</li> <li>3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intelligent inferences</li> <li>4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts</li> </ol>		
<b>Module:1   Introduction to Communication</b>		<b>4 hours</b>
Nature and Process - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-verbal and non-verbal communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communication Barriers and Essentials of good communication - Principles of Effective Communications		
<b>Module:2   Grammatical Aspects</b>		<b>4 hours</b>
Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error detection		
<b>Module:3   Written Correspondence</b>		<b>4 hours</b>
Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose		
<b>Module:4   Business Correspondence</b>		<b>4 hours</b>
Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo - Minutes of Meeting - Describing products and processes		
<b>Module:5   Professional Writing</b>		<b>4 hours</b>
Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of Proposal - Recommendations		
<b>Module:6   Team Building &amp; Leadership Skills</b>		<b>4 hours</b>
Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Conflict Management		
<b>Module:7   Research Writing</b>		<b>4 hours</b>
Interpreting and Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper Writing - Structure of a research article - Referencing		
<b>Module:8   Guest Lecture from Industry and R&amp;D organizations</b>		<b>2 hours</b>
Contemporary Issues		
<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		<b>30 hours</b>
<b>Text Book(s)</b>		
1. Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Communication: Principles and Practice</i> , (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition). India: Oxford University Press.		
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1. Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V. (2010). <i>Communication for Business A Practical Approach</i> 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. India: Pearson Longman.		
2. Kumar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers</i> . India: Oxford University Press.		
3. Koneru Aruna. (2020). <i>English Language Skills for Engineers</i> . India: McGraw Hill Education.		
4. Rizvi, M. Ashraf. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. Chennai: McGraw Hill Education.		
5. Mishra, Sunitha & Muralikrishna,C. (2014). <i>Communication Skills for Engineers</i> . India: Pearson Education.		

6. Watkins, P. (2018). *Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers*. India: Cambridge University Press.

**Mode of Evaluation:** CAT/ Assignment /Quiz/ FAT/ Group Discussion

Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021

Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BENG101L.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101L.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101L.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101L.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

<b>BENG101P</b>		<b>Technical English Communication Lab</b>										<b>ILT IIPIC</b>																													
												I O I O I 2 I I																													
<b>Pre-requisite</b>		<b>NIL</b>										<b>Syllabus version</b>																													
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																																									
1. To use appropriate grammatical structures in professional communication 2. To improve English communication skills for better employability 3. To enhance meaningful communication skills in writing and public speaking																																									
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>																																									
1. Demonstrate professional rhetoric and articulate ideas effectively 2. Interpret material on technology and deliver eloquent presentations 3. Apply receptive and productive skills in real life situations and develop workplace communication																																									
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																																									
1.	<b>Grammar &amp; Vocabulary</b> Error Detection <b>Activity:</b> -Worksheets																																								
2.	<b>Listening to Narratives</b> Interviews of eminent personalities & Ted Talks <b>Activity:</b> Listening Comprehension / Summarising																																								
3.	<b>Video Resume</b> SWOT Analysis & digital resume techniques <b>Activity:</b> Preparing a digital resume for mock interview																																								
4.	<b>Product &amp; Process Description</b> Describing and Sequencing <b>Activity:</b> Demonstration of product and process																																								
5.	<b>Mock Meetings</b> Types of meetings and meeting etiquette <b>Activity:</b> Conduct of meetings and drafting minutes of the meeting																																								
6.	<b>Reading research article</b> Scientific and Technical articles <b>Activity:</b> Writing Literature review																																								
7.	<b>Analytical Reading</b> Case Studies on Communication, Team Building and Leadership <b>Activity:</b> Group Discussion																																								
8.	<b>Presentations</b> Preparing Conference/Seminar paper <b>Activity:</b> Individual/ Group presentations																																								
9.	<b>Intensive Listening</b> Scientific documentaries <b>Activity:</b> Note taking and Summarising																																								
10.	<b>Interview Skills</b> Interview questions and techniques <b>Activity:</b> Mock Interviews																																								
<b>Total Laboratory Hours   30 hours</b>																																									
<b>Mode of Assessment:</b> Continuous Assessment/ FAT/ Written Assignments/ Quiz/ Oral Presentation and Group Activity.																																									
Recommended by Board of Studies   28.06.2021																																									
Approved by Academic Council   No. 63   Date   23.09.2021																																									

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BENG101P.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101P.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-
BENG101P.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-

<b>BENG102P</b>	<b>Technical Report Writing</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>Technical English Communication</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>							
		<b>V 1.0</b>							
<b>Course Objectives:</b>									
1. To augment specific writing skills for preparing technical reports 2. To think critically, evaluate, analyse general and complex technical information 3. To acquire proficiency in writing and presenting reports									
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>									
1. Write error free sentences using appropriate grammar, vocabulary and style 2. Synthesize information and concepts in preparing reports 3. Demonstrate the ability to write and present reports on diverse topics									
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>									
1. <b>Advanced Grammar, Vocabulary and Editing</b> Usage of Tenses - Adjectives and Adverbs - Jargon vs Technical Vocabulary Abbreviations - Mechanics of Editing: Punctuation and ProofReading <b>Activity:</b> Worksheets									
2. <b>Research and Analyses</b> Synchronise Technical Details from Newspapers - Magazines - Articles and e-content <b>Activity:</b> Writing introduction and literature review									
3. <b>Systematisation of Information</b> Techniques to Converge Objective-Oriented data in Diverse Technical Reports <b>Activity:</b> Preparing Questionnaire									
4. <b>Data Visualisation</b> Interpreting Data - Graphs - Tables Charts - Imagery - infographics <b>Activity:</b> Transcoding									
5. <b>Introduction to Reports</b> Meaning - Definition - Purpose - Characteristics and Types of Reports <b>Activity:</b> Worksheets on Types of reports									
6. <b>Structure of Reports</b> Title Preface Acknowledgement – Abstract Summary- Introduction - Materials and Methods Results Discussion - Conclusion - Suggestions/Recommendations <b>Activity:</b> Identifying the structure of report									
7. <b>Report Writing</b> Data Collection - Draft an Outline and Organize Information <b>Activity:</b> Drafting reports									
8. <b>Supplementary Texts</b> Appendix Index Glossary References Bibliography - Notes <b>Activity:</b> Organizing supplementary texts									
9. <b>Review of Final Reports</b> Structure Content Style - Layout and Referencing <b>Activity:</b> Examining clarity and coherence in final reports									
10. <b>Presentation</b> Presenting Technical Reports <b>Activity:</b> Planning, creating and digital presentation of reports									
<b>Total Laboratory Hours</b> <b>30 hours</b>									
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessment /FAT/ Assignments/ Quiz/ Presentations/ Oral examination									
Recommended by the Board of Studies: 28.06.2021									
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date : 23.09.2021							



<b>BMAT101L</b>	<b>Calculus</b>	<b>ILITIPTC</b>
		13 lo lo 13
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>
		1.0
<b>Course Objectives</b>		
1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists.		
2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.		
3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions.		
<b>Course Outcomes</b>		
At the end of the course the student should be able to:		
1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions		
2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints		
3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates.		
4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals.		
5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems.		
<b>Module:1</b>   <b>Single Variable Calculus</b>	<b>8 hours</b>	
Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functions.-First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution.		
<b>Module:2</b>   <b>Multivariable Calculus</b>	<b>5 hours</b>	
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobian and its properties.		
<b>Module:3</b>   <b>Application of Multivariable Calculus</b>	<b>5 hours</b>	
Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method.		
<b>Module:4</b>   <b>Multiple integrals</b>	<b>8 hours</b>	
Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.		
<b>Module:5</b>   <b>Special Functions</b>	<b>6 hours</b>	
Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions.		
<b>Module:6</b>   <b>Vector Differentiation</b>	<b>5 hours</b>	
Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems.		
<b>Module:7</b>   <b>Vector Integration</b>	<b>6 hours</b>	
Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.		
<b>Module:8</b>   <b>Contemporary Topics</b>	<b>2 hours</b>	
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development organizations		
<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		<b>45 hours</b>
<b>Text Book</b>		
1. I George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition, Pearson		

<b>Reference Books</b>														
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, Wiley India													
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers													
3.	John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited.													
4.	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.													
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Engineering Mathematics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave Macmillan.													
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT														
Recommended by Board of Studies					24.06.2021									
Approved by Academic Council					No. 63   Date   23.09.2021									

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT101L .1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT101L .2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT101L .3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT101L .4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT101L .5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-

<b>BMAT101P</b>	<b>Calculus Lab</b>										IL	IT	PTC													
											10	10	12													
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>										<b>Syllabus version</b>															
											1.0															
<b>Course Objectives</b>																										
1. To familiarize with the basic syntax, semantics and library functions of MATLAB which serves as a tool not only in calculus but also many courses in engineering and sciences 2. To visualize mathematical functions and its related properties. 3. To evaluate single and multiple integrals and understand it graphically.																										
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																										
At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering 2. Using plots/displays, interpret and illustrate elementary mathematical functions and procedures.																										
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																										
1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax 2. Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB - Symbolic computations using MATLAB 3. Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function 4. Understanding integration as Area under the curve 5. Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) 6. Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables 7. Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method 8. Evaluating Volume under surfaces 9. Evaluating triple integrals 10. Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence 11. Evaluating line integrals in vectors 12. Applying Green's theorem to real world problems																										
Total Laboratory Hours   <b>30 hours</b>																										
<b>Text Book</b>																										
1. Brian H. Hahn, Daniel T. Valentine, Essential MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.																										
<b>Reference Books</b>																										
1. Amos Gilat, MATLAB: An Introduction with Applications, Wiley, 6/e, 2016. 2. Maritn Brokate, Pammy Manchanda, Abul Hasan Siddiqi, Calculus for Scientists and Engineers, Springer, 2019																										
<b>Mode of assessment: DA and FAT</b>																										
Recommended by Board of Studies   24.06.2021																										
Approved by Academic Council   No. 63   Date   23.09.2021																										

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT101P.1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT101P.2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-

<b>BMAT102L</b>	<b>Differential Equations and Transforms</b>	<b>IL</b>	<b>IT</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>IC</b>				
		I	3	1	10				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BMAT101L, BMAT101P</b>		<b>Syllabus version</b>						
			1.0						
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform techniques for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration.</li> <li>2. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in practical harmonic analysis.</li> <li>3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.</li> <li>4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems that are inherent in natural and physical processes.</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
At the end of the course the student should be able to:									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Find solution for second and higher order differential equations, formation and solving partial differential equations.</li> <li>2. Understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution.</li> <li>3. Employ the tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.</li> <li>4. Know the techniques of solving differential equations and partial differential equations.</li> <li>5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1   Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE)</b>					<b>6 hours</b>				
Second order non- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- Differential equations with variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-method of Variation of parameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR circuit theory problems.									
<b>Module:2   Partial Differential Equations (PDE)</b>					<b>5 hours</b>				
Formation of partial differential equations - Singular integrals - Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations - Lagrange's linear equation-Method of separation of variables									
<b>Module:3   Laplace Transform</b>					<b>7 hours</b>				
Definition- Properties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard functions - Laplace transform of periodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Inverse Laplace transform-Partial fractions method and by Convolution theorem.									
<b>Module:4   Solution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform</b>					<b>7 hours</b>				
Solution of ODE's - Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving Non-homogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to First order PDE by Laplace transform.									
<b>Module:5   Fourier Series</b>					<b>6 hours</b>				
Fourier series - Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity.									
<b>Module:6   Fourier Transform</b>					<b>6 hours</b>				
Complex Fourier transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and Laplace Transforms- Fourier sine and cosine transforms - Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem and simple applications to solve PDE.									
<b>Module:7   Z-Transform</b>					<b>6 hours</b>				
Definition of Z-transform and Inverse Z-transform - Standard functions - Partial fractions and									

convolution method. Difference equation - first and second order difference equations with constant coefficients - solution of simple difference equations using Z-transform.		
<b>Module:8   Contemporary Issues</b>		<b>2 hours</b>
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
	<b>Total Tutorial hours:</b>	<b>15 hours</b>
<b>Text Book(s)</b>		
1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, John Wiley India. 2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.		
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1. Michael D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, Indian edition. 2. A First Course in Differential Equations with Modelling Applications, Dennis Zill, 2018, 11th Edition, Cengage Publishers.		
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT		
<b>Recommended by Board of Studies</b>		24-06-2021
<b>Approved by Academic Council</b>		No. 64   Date   16-12-2021

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT102L .1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BMAT102L .2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BMAT102L .3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BMAT102L .4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
BMAT102L .5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

<b>BMAT201L</b>	<b>Complex Variables and Linear Algebra</b>	<b>IL</b>	<b>IT</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>IC</b>		
		1	3	1	1		
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BMAT102L</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>					
		1.0					
<b>Course Objectives</b>							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists.</li> <li>2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists.</li> <li>3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems.</li> </ol>							
<b>Course Outcomes</b>							
At the end of the course the student should be able to							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields.</li> <li>2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series.</li> <li>3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration.</li> <li>4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis.</li> <li>5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems.</li> </ol>							
<b>Module:1   Analytic Functions</b>					<b>7 hours</b>		
Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy - Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems.							
<b>Module:2   Conformal and Bilinear transformations</b>					<b>7 hours</b>		
Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations ( $w = e^z$ , $z^2$ ); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above Transformations.							
<b>Module:3   Complex Integration</b>					<b>7 hours</b>		
Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral.							
<b>Module:4   Vector Spaces</b>					<b>6 hours</b>		
Vector space - subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent - Independent - bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.							
<b>Module:5   Linear Transformations</b>					<b>6 hours</b>		
Linear transformations - Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.							
<b>Module:6   Inner Product Spaces</b>					<b>5 hours</b>		
Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.							
<b>Module:7   Matrices and System of Equations</b>					<b>5 hours</b>		
Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.							
<b>Module:8   Contemporary issues:</b>					<b>2 hours</b>		

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b> <b>Total Tutorial hours :</b>	<b>45 hours</b> <b>15 hours</b>
<b>Text Book(s)</b>		
1. G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics. 2. Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer.		
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition). 2. Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education. 3. Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebra - An applied first course, 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education. 4. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning 5. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.		
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test.		
Recommended by Board of Studies	24-06-2021	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64   Date   16-12-2021	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT201L.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
BMAT201L.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
BMAT201L.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
BMAT201L.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
BMAT201L.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-

<b>BMAT202L</b>	<b>Probability and Statistics</b>	<b>IL</b>	<b>IT</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>IC</b>
		1	3	10	10
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BMAT101L, BMAT101P</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>			
		1.0			

**Course Objectives :**

1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
2. To analyze distributions and relationship of real-time data.
3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

**Course Outcome :**

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analyzing data specific to an experiment.
3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analyzing, interpreting experimental data.
4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.

<b>Module:1   Introduction to Statistics</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
--	----------------

Statistics and data analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure of Dispersion, Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only).

<b>Module:2   Random variables</b>	<b>8 hours</b>
------------------------------------	----------------

Random variables- Probability mass function, distribution and density functions-Joint probability distribution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditional distribution and Density functions- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Covariance, Moment generating function.

<b>Module:3   Correlation and Regression</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
--	----------------

Correlation and Regression - Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple correlation; Multiple regression.

<b>Module:4   Probability Distributions</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
---	----------------

Binomial distribution; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Gamma distribution; Exponential distribution; Weibull distribution.

<b>Module:5   Hypothesis Testing-I</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
--	----------------

Testing of hypothesis -Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for testing of hypothesis- Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Proportion- Mean and difference of means.

<b>Module:6   Hypothesis Testing-II</b>	<b>9 hours</b>
---	----------------

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance - One way-Two way-Three way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

<b>Module:7   Reliability</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
-------------------------------	----------------

Basic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- System

Reliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.		
<b>Module:8   Contemporary Issues</b>		<b>2 hours</b>
	<b>Total lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
<b>Text Book:</b>		
1. R. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Mayers, K. Ye, Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, 2012, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.		
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1. Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, 2016, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons. 2. E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint. 3. J. L. Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learning. 4. R. A. Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 2011, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Prentice Hall India. 5. Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. Mccuen, Probability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, CRC press.		
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test.		
Recommended by Board of Studies   24-06-2021		
Approved by Academic Council   No. 64   Date   16-12-2021		

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT202L .1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT202L .2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT202L .3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT202L .4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
BMAT202L .5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-

<b>BMAT202P</b>	<b>Probability and Statistics Lab</b>								<b>L</b>	<b>IT</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>IC</b>														
									<b>O</b>	<b>IO</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>													
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BMAT101L, BMAT101P</b>								<b>Syllabus version</b>																	
									1.0																	
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To enable the students for having experimental knowledge of basic concepts of statistics using R programming.</li> <li>2. To study the relationship of real-time data and decision making through testing methods using R.</li> <li>3. To make students capable to do experimental research using statistics in various engineering problems.</li> </ol>																										
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>																										
At the end of the course the student should be able to:																										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Demonstrate R programming for statistical data.</li> <li>2. Carry out appropriate analysis of statistical methods through experimental techniques using R.</li> </ol>																										
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction: Understanding Data types; importing/exporting data</li> <li>2. Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations</li> <li>3. Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination</li> <li>4. Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficients of determination</li> <li>5. Fitting the probability distributions: Binomial distribution</li> <li>6. Normal distribution, Poisson distribution</li> <li>7. Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from real time problems</li> <li>8. Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proportion from real time problems</li> <li>9. Applying the t-test for independent and dependent samples</li> <li>10. Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset</li> <li>11. Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design, Latin square design</li> </ol>																										
<b>Text Book</b>																										
1. Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley and sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.																										
<b>Reference Books:</b>																										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Book of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by Tilman M Davies, William Pollock, 2016.</li> <li>2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, O' Reilly Media Inc., 2017.</li> </ol>																										
<b>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT/ Oral examination and others</b>																										
Recommended by Board of Studies   24-06-2021																										
Approved by Academic Council   No. 64   Date   16-12-2021																										

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BMAT202P.1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-
BMAT202P.2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C				
<b>BPHY101L</b>	<b>Engineering Physics</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>			<b>1.0</b>				
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To explain the dual nature of radiation and matter.</li> <li>2. To apply Schrödinger's equation to solve finite and infinite potential problems and apply quantum ideas at the nanoscale.</li> <li>3. To understand the Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic waves and apply the concepts to semiconductors for engineering applications.</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcome</b>									
At the end of the course the student will be able to									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Comprehend the phenomenon of waves and electromagnetic waves.</li> <li>2. Understand the principles of quantum mechanics.</li> <li>3. Apply quantum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.</li> <li>4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of a laser and its types.</li> <li>5. Design a typical optical fiber communication system using optoelectronic devices.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Introduction to waves</b>	<b>7 hours</b>							
Waves on a string - Wave equation on a string (derivation) - Harmonic waves- reflection and transmission of waves at a boundary (Qualitative) - Standing waves and their eigen frequencies.									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Electromagnetic waves</b>	<b>7 hours</b>							
Physics of divergence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral - Maxwell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Electromagnetic wave equation in free space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Hertz's experiment.									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Elements of quantum mechanics</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Need for Quantum Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstein) - Compton effect (Qualitative) – de Broglie hypothesis - - Davisson-Germer experiment - Wave function and probability interpretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödinger wave equation (time dependent and time independent).									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Applications of quantum mechanics</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
Eigenvalues and eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimensional box - Basics of nanophysics - Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effect (qualitative) and scanning tunneling microscope.									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Lasers</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Laser characteristics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein coefficients and their significance - Population inversion - two, three and four level systems - Pumping schemes - threshold gain coefficient - Components of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO <sub>2</sub> lasers and their engineering applications.									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Propagation of EM waves in optical fibers</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Introduction to optical fiber communication system - light propagation through fibers - Acceptance angle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types of fibers – Attenuation - Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Application of fiber in medicine - Endoscopy.									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Optoelectronic devices</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Introduction to semiconductors - direct and indirect bandgap – Sources: LED and laser diode, Photodetectors: PN and PIN.									
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>							
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>			<b>45 hours</b>				

<b>Textbook(s)</b>	
1.	H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, USA.
2.	D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson, USA
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Publications, India.
2.	R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.
3.	K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Edition, India.
4.	M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, India.
5.	W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.
Mode of Evaluation: Written assignment, Quiz, CAT and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63
	Date
	23-09-2021

<b>BPHY101P</b>	<b>Engineering Physics Lab</b>										IL	IT	Ip	I	C																		
											1	0	1	2	1																		
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>12<sup>th</sup> or equivalent</b>										<b>I Syllabus version</b>																						
															1.0																		
<b>Course Objectives</b>																																	
To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.																																	
<b>Course Outcome</b>																																	
At the end of the course the student will be able to																																	
1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter by means of experiments.																																	
2. Get hands-on experience on the topics of quantum mechanical ideas in the laboratory.																																	
3. Apply low power lasers in optics and optical fiber related experiments.																																	
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>															I																		
1.	To determine the dependence of fundamental frequency with the length and tension of a stretched string using sonometer.																																
2.	To determine the characteristics of EM waves using Hertz experiment																																
3.	To determine the wavelength of laser source (He-Ne laser and diode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction grating																																
4.	To demonstrate the wave nature of electron by diffraction through graphite sheet																																
5.	To determine the Planck's constant using electroluminescence process																																
6.	To numerically demonstrate the discrete energy levels and the wavefunctions using Schrodinger equation (e.g., particle in a box problem can be given as an assignment)																																
7.	To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer (angle of prism will be given)																																
8.	To determine the efficiency of a solar cell																																
9.	To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber																																
10.	To demonstrate the phase velocity and group velocity (simulation)																																
Total Laboratory Hours   <b>30 hours</b>																																	
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment/ FAT/ Oral examination																																	
Recommended by Board of Studies   26.06.2021																																	
Approved by Academic Council   No. 63   Date   23.09.2021																																	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BPHY101P .1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
BPHY101P.2	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
BPHY101P.3	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-

<b>BSTS101P</b>	<b>Quantitative Skills Practice I</b>	<b>IL</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>Ip</b>	<b>IC</b>
		1	0	1	3 11.s
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>Nil</b>			<b>Syllabus version</b>	
				1.0	
<b>Course Objectives:</b>					
1.	To enhance the logical reasoning skills of the students and help them improve problem-solving abilities				
2.	To acquire skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems				
3.	To boost the verbal ability of the students for academic and professional purposes				
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>					
1.	Exhibit sound knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude				
2.	Demonstrate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning				
3.	Display the ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability				
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Logical Reasoning</b>			<b>5 hours</b>	
<b>Word group categorization questions</b>					
Puzzle type class involving students grouping words into right group orders of logical sense					
<b>Cryptarithmetic</b>					
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Data arrangements and Blood relations</b>			<b>6 hours</b>	
Linear Arrangement - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangement - Blood Relations					
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Ratio and Proportion</b>			<b>6 hours</b>	
Ratio - Proportion - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - Mixtures and allegations					
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Percentages, Simple and Compound Interest</b>			<b>6 hours</b>	
Percentages as Fractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease - Simple Interest - Compound Interest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest					
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Number System</b>			<b>6 hours</b>	
Number system- Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - HCF and LCM					
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Essential grammar for Placement</b>			<b>7 hours</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepositions</li> <li>Adjectives and Adverbs</li> <li>Tense</li> <li>Speech and Voice</li> <li>Idioms and Phrasal Verbs</li> <li>Collocations, Gerunds and Infinitives</li> <li>Definite and Indefinite Articles</li> <li>Omission of Articles</li> <li>Prepositions</li> <li>Compound Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases</li> <li>interrogative</li> </ul>					
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Reading Comprehension for Placement</b>			<b>3 hours</b>	
Types of questions - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises					
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Vocabulary for Placement</b>			<b>6 hours</b>	
Exposure to questions related to Synonyms -Antonyms -Analogy - Confusing words - Spelling correctness					
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>			<b>45 hours</b>	
<b>Text Books)</b>					
1.	SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.				
2.	Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3 <sup>rd</sup> {Ed.}. New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.				

3.	FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications.
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> , 1 <sup>st</sup> (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , tn(Ed.). Naida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
<b>Mode of evaluation:</b> CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)	
Recommended by Board of Studies   28.06.2021	
Approved by Academic Council   No. 63   Date   23.09.2021	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BSTS101P.1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS101P.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS101P.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-

<b>BSTS102P</b>	<b>Quantitative Skills Practice II</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.5</b>				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>							
					<b>1.0</b>				
<b>Course Objectives:</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Help to trigger the students' logical thinking skills and apply It in real-life scenarios</li> <li>2. Learn to deploy the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems</li> <li>3. To expand the verbal ability of students</li> <li>4. Assist to run the gamut of employability skills</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Become proficient in interacting and using decision making models effectively</li> <li>2. Help to understand the given concepts expressly to deliver an impactful presentation</li> <li>3. Acquire knowledge of solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Logical Reasoning puzzles - Advanced</b>								
		<b>2 hours</b>							
Advanced puzzles:									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sudoku</li> <li>• Mind-bender style word statement puzzles</li> <li>• Anagrams</li> <li>• Rebus puzzles</li> </ul>									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams</b>								
		<b>2 hours</b>							
Logical Connectives - Advanced Syllogisms - 4, 5, 6 and other multiple statement problems									
- Challenging Venn Diagram questions: Set theory									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Permutation, Combination and Probability - Advanced</b>								
		<b>4 hours</b>							
Fundamental Counting Principle- Permutation and Combination - Computation of Permutation - Advanced problems - Circular Permutations - Computation of Combination - Advanced problems -Advanced probability									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Quantitative Aptitude</b>								
		<b>6 hours</b>							
<b>Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations - Advanced</b>									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Logarithm</li> <li>• Arithmetic Progression</li> <li>• Geometric Progression</li> <li>• Geometry</li> <li>• Mensuration</li> <li>• Coded inequalities</li> <li>• Quadratic Equations</li> </ul>									
Concepts followed by advanced questions of CAT level									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Image interpretation</b>								
		<b>2 hours</b>							
Image interpretation: Methods Exposure to image interpretation questions through brainstorming and practice									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Critical Reasoning - Advanced</b>								
		<b>3 hours</b>							
Concepts of Critical Reasoning - Exposure to advanced questions of GMAT level									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Recruitment Essentials</b>								
		<b>8 hours</b>							
<b>Mock interviews</b>									
<b>Cracking other kinds of interviews</b>									

Skype/ Telephonic interviews			
Panel interviews			
Stress interviews			
<b>Guesstimation</b>			
1. Best methods to approach Guesstimation questions			
2. Practice with impromptu interview on Guesstimation questions			
<b>Case studies/ situational interview</b>			
1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions			
2. Best ways to present cases			
3. Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds			
<b>Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills</b>	<b>18 hours</b>		
Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basic algorithms introduced			
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		
	<b>45 hours</b>		
<b>Text Book(s)</b>			
1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor 1<sup>st</sup></i> (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.			
2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3<sup>rd</sup></i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.			
3. FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1<sup>st</sup></i> (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications.			
4. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra, 1<sup>st</sup></i> (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.			
<b>Reference Books</b>			
1. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude, 7<sup>th</sup></i> (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.			
<b>Mode of evaluation:</b> CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)			
Recommended by Board of Studies	28.06.2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BSTS102P.1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS102P.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS102P.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice - I	0	0	3	1.5				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>		1.0					
<b>Course Objectives:</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of students and improve problem-solving abilities</li> <li>2. To strengthen the ability of solving quantitative aptitude problems</li> <li>3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude</li> <li>2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning</li> <li>3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Lessons on excellence</b>								
Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Thinking Skill</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Problem Solving</li> <li>• Critical Thinking</li> <li>• Lateral Thinking</li> </ul> Rebus puzzles, and word-link builder questions									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Logical Reasoning</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coding and Decoding</li> <li>• Series</li> <li>• Analogy</li> <li>• Odd Man Out</li> <li>• Visual Reasoning</li> </ul>									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Sudoku puzzles</b>								
Solving introductory to moderate level sudoku puzzles to boost logical thinking and comfort with numbers									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Attention to detail</b>								
Picture and word driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Quantitative Aptitude</b>								
<b>Speed Maths</b>									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Addition and Subtraction of bigger numbers</li> <li>• Square and square roots</li> <li>• Cubes and cube roots</li> <li>• Vedic maths techniques</li> <li>• Multiplication Shortcuts</li> <li>• Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers</li> <li>• Simplifications</li> <li>• Comparing fractions</li> <li>• Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM</li> <li>• Divisibility tests shortcuts</li> </ul>									

<b>Algebra and functions</b>																								
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Verbal Ability</b>										<b>6 hours</b>													
<b>Grammar challenge</b>																								
A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed - Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations																								
<b>Verbal reasoning</b>											<b>5 hours</b>													
<b>Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume</b>																								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements</li> <li>Designing an effective resume</li> <li>An effective resume vs. a poor resume</li> <li>Skills you must build starting today the requisite?</li> <li>How does one build skills</li> </ul>																								
<b>Impression Management</b>																								
Getting it right for the interview:																								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grooming, dressing</li> <li>Body Language and other non-verbal signs</li> <li>Displaying the right behaviour</li> </ul>																								
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>										<b>45 hours</b>												
<b>Text Book(s)</b>																								
1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor 1<sup>st</sup></i> (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.																								
2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations 3<sup>rd</sup></i> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.																								
3. FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1<sup>st</sup></i> (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications.																								
4. ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,1<sup>st</sup></i> (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.																								
<b>Reference Books</b>																								
1. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude, 7<sup>th</sup></i> (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.																								
<b>Mode of evaluation:</b> CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)																								
Recommended by Board of Studies				28-06-2021																				
Approved by Academic Council				No. 68		Date		19-12-2022																

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BSTS201P.1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS201P.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS201P.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
<b>BSTS202P</b>	<b>Qualitative Skills Practice - II</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.5</b>				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>		<b>1.0</b>					
<b>Course Objectives:</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To apply critical thinking skills to related to their subject matter</li> <li>2. To demonstrate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasoning aptitude</li> <li>3. To produce good written skills for effective communication</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Apply critical thinking skills to problems solving related to their subject matter</li> <li>2. Demonstrate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasoning aptitude</li> <li>3. Display good written skills for use in academic and professional scenarios</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Logical Reasoning</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clocks</li> <li>• Calendars</li> <li>• Direction Sense</li> <li>• Cubes</li> </ul>									
Practice on advanced problems									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Data interpretation and Data sufficiency - Advanced</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Advanced Data Interpretation and Data Sufficiency questions of CAT level</li> <li>• Multiple chart problems</li> <li>• Caselet problems</li> </ul>									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Time and work- Advanced</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Work with different efficiencies</li> <li>• Pipes and cisterns: Multiple pipe problems</li> <li>• Work equivalence</li> <li>• Division of wages</li> <li>• Advanced application problems with complexity in calculating total work</li> </ul>									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Time, Speed and Distance - Advanced</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relative speed</li> <li>• Advanced Problems based on trains</li> <li>• Advanced Problems based on boats and streams</li> <li>• Advanced Problems based on races</li> </ul>									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Profit and loss, Partnerships and averages - Advanced</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Partnership</li> <li>• Averages</li> <li>• Weighted average</li> <li>• Advanced problems discussed</li> </ul>									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Number system - Advanced</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							

Advanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests, remainder and power cycles.

<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Verbal Ability</b>	<b>13hours</b>
-----------------	-----------------------	----------------

#### **Sentence Correction - Advanced**

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Quick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions

#### **Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced**

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions

#### **Reading Comprehension – Advanced**

Exposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to a wide variety of subjects

<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Writing skills for Placement</b>	<b>3 hours</b>
-----------------	-------------------------------------	----------------

#### **Essay writing**

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices
- Practice and feedback

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------

#### **Text Book(s)**

1. SMART. (2018). *Place Mentor* 1<sup>st</sup> (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.
2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). *Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations* 3<sup>rd</sup> (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.
3. FACE. (2016). *Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia* 1<sup>st</sup> (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications.
4. ETHNUS. (2016). *Apitimithra*, 1<sup>st</sup> (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

#### **Reference Books**

1. Sharma Arun. (2016). *Quantitative Aptitude*, 7<sup>th</sup>(Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

<b>Mode of evaluation:</b> CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)														
Recommended by Board of Studies							28-06-2021							
Approved by Academic Council							No. 68		Date		19-12-2022			

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BSTS202P.1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS202P.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
BSTS202P.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-

<b>BEEE201L</b>	<b>Electronic Materials</b>	
	<b>I 3 I O I O I 3</b>	
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>  Syllabus version</b>
		<b>  1.0</b>
<b>Course Objectives</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Familiarize the relevant concepts, principles and characteristics of electronic materials.</li> <li>2. Understand and comprehend the various laws and mechanisms of semiconductor, dielectric and magnetic materials.</li> <li>3. Analyze and compare the unique properties, characteristics and applications of materials in electronic devices.</li> </ol>		
<b>Course Outcomes</b>		
<p>On completion of this course, the students will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Explain the fundamental physics of electronic materials.</li> <li>2. Classify various types of current carrying mechanisms in semiconductor materials.</li> <li>3. Illustrate the characteristics of the magnetic materials.</li> <li>4. Analyze the various types of dielectric materials based on the nature of electric field.</li> <li>5. Apply optical properties of materials and semiconductor nanomaterials to various applications</li> </ol>		
<b>Module:1   Physics of Materials</b>		<b>6 hours</b>
<p>Atomic structure and atomic number, electron spin and Pauli's exclusion principle, bonding and types of solids, concepts of Fermi level, energy bands in solids; Classification of materials - metals, semiconductors and insulators; Potential barrier problems, crystal directions and planes, crystal properties, defects and vacancies.</p>		
<b>Module:2   Semiconductor Materials</b>		<b>10 hours</b>
<p>Classification of semiconductors, doping of semiconductor, temperature dependence, metal-semiconductor junction; Carrier concentration, carrier generation and recombination, Carrier actions, diffusion and conduction equations, continuity equation; Organic semiconductor; Direct and indirect band gaps, optical absorption, Piezo-resistivity; Applications of semiconductor materials: PN junction diodes, BJT, JFET, MOSFET.</p>		
<b>Module:3   Magnetic Materials</b>		<b>6 hours</b>
<p>Classification of magnetic materials, concept of ferromagnetism, saturation magnetization, Curie and Neel temperature; Temperature dependence of conductivity materials; Magnetostriction, magnetic anisotropy, spin-orbit interaction; Superconductivity.</p>		
<b>Module:4   Dielectric Materials and Insulation</b>		<b>8 hours</b>
<p>Requirements of insulating materials: Electrical and molecular properties, dependence of permittivity on temperature, pressure &amp; humidity; Dipole moment and electronic polarization, Clausius-Mossotti equation, polarization mechanisms; Behaviour of dielectrics under static and alternating fields; Frequency dependence; Complex dielectric constants and dielectric loss, bipolar relaxation and characteristics.</p>		
<b>Module:5   Optical Properties of Materials</b>		<b>8 hours</b>

Light propagation in a homogeneous medium, refractive index, group velocity and group index, complex refractive index and light absorption; Light scattering, attenuation in optical fibers; Luminescence, phosphors, Light Emitting Diode (LED), Liquid Colour Display (LCD), electro optic effects.

<b>Module:6   Semiconductor Nanomaterials</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
Flexible energy storage devices, flexible chemical sensors, flexible solar cells	
<b>Module:7   Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
	<b>Total Lecture hours:   45 hours</b>
<b>Text Book(s)</b>	
1. S.O. Kasap, Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, 2018, 4m Edition, McGraw Hill Education	
2. Yugang Sung, John A Rogers, William Andrew, Semiconductor Nanomaterials for Flexible Technologies: From Photovoltaics and Electronics to Sensors and Energy Storage/ Harvesting Devices, 2010, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Elsevier	
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1. T.K. Basak, Electrical Engineering Materials, 2012, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, New Academic Science Limited	
2. Rolf E. Hummel, Electronic Properties of Materials, 2001, 3ra Edition, Springer	
3. C. S. Indulkar, S. Thiruvengadam, An Introduction to Electrical Engineering Materials, 2011, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, S. Chand & Company	
<b>Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT</b>	
<b>Recommended by Board of Studies</b>	<b>  30-10-2021</b>
<b>Approved by Academic Council</b>	<b>  No. 64   Date   16-12-2021</b>

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE201L.1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE201L.2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE201L.3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE201L.4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-
BEEE201L.5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-

<b>BEEE202L</b>	<b>Electromagnetic Theory</b>	
	1	2 1 1 1 0 1 3
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>
1.0		
<b>Course Objectives:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Familiarize with various coordinate systems and electromagnetic vector fields.</li> <li>2. Impart knowledge on the concepts of electrostatic, magnetostatic and electrodynamic fields.</li> <li>3. Disseminate concepts related to electromagnetic waves, waveguides and applications of electromagnetic fields.</li> </ol>		
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>		
<p>On the completion of this course the student will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify an appropriate coordinate system for the given electromagnetic field problem</li> <li>2. Apply concepts of electrostatics for electric field applications.</li> <li>3. Apply principles of magnetostatics for magnetic field applications.</li> <li>4. Determine the parameters of electrodynamic fields and apply Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic wave propagation.</li> <li>5. Summarize the major applications of electromagnetic waves</li> </ol>		
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Vector Analysis</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
<p>Sources and effects of electromagnetic fields; Review of scalar and vector fields, different coordinate systems: Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical; Coordinate transformation: Differential elements in different coordinate systems, Del-operator, divergence, curl and Gradient; divergence theorem; Stoke's theorem</p>		
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Electrostatic Fields</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
<p>Coulomb's law, electric field intensity, electric flux, Gauss's law, potential due to point, line and surface charge distributions; Continuity equation and relaxation time; Boundary conditions, Laplace, Poisson's equations and solutions; Analytical methods: Variables separable method; Electrostatic energy, capacitance calculations</p>		
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Magnetostatic Fields</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
<p>Magnetic fields, magnetic flux, Biot-Savart's law, Ampere's law; Magnetic torque and moment; Forces due to magnetic fields; Vector potential; Magnetic boundary conditions; Magnetic energy, inductance calculations</p>		
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Maxwell's Equations and Time Varying Fields</b>	<b>10 hours</b>
<p>Faraday's law, Lenz's law; Maxwell's equations, displacement current, Maxwell's equations in final forms, time varying fields; Relation between field theory and circuit theory; Applications of electromagnetic conversion; Properties of conductor and dielectrics; Wave equations for free space, wave equations for conductors, skin effect, complex permittivity; Power and Poynting vector and theorem</p>		
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Uniform Plane Waves</b>	<b>10 hours</b>
<p>Uniform plane wave propagation: Wave equations, transverse nature of uniform plane waves, perpendicular relation between <math>E</math> and <math>H</math>; Electromagnetic waves in charge free region, current free dielectric; Reflection by ideal conductor: Normal incidence, reflection and transmission with normal incidence at another dielectric, plane wave in lossy dielectric;</p>		
<p>Wave impedance and propagation constant, depth of penetration, surface impedance and surface resistance</p>		
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Applications of Electromagnetics</b>	<b>4 hours</b>

Application of electromagnetic propagation through transmission lines and rectangular waveguides; Wireless power transfer; Electromagnetic interference, electromagnetic compatibility	
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>
<b>2 hours</b>	
<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	
<b>45 hours</b>	
<b>Text Book(s)</b>	
1. Matthew N. O. Sadiku and S. V. Kulkarni, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, New York	
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1. W H Hayt Jr, J A Buck & M Jaleel Akhtar, Engineering Electromagnetics, 2020, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education	
2. Mahmood Nahvi & Joseph A. Edminister, Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics, 2018, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education	
3. Karl E. Lonngren, Sava Savov, Randy J. Jost, Fundamental of Electromagnetic with MATLAB, 2007, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Scitech Publishing Inc.	
4. J. Edminister and Vishnu Priye, Electromagnetics, 2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Schaum's Series	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	
30-10-2021	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64
Date	
16-12-2021	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE202L.1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
BEEE202L.2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
BEEE202L.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
BEEE202L.4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	1
BEEE202L.5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

<b>BEEE203L</b>	<b>Circuit Theory</b>	<b>IL</b>	<b>IT</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>IC</b>				
		1	3	1	1				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE101L,BEEE101P</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>							
		1.0							
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Familiarize the network topology, theorems and the analysis of three-phase unbalanced systems.</li> <li>2. Understand the time domain system behaviour using pole zero plot, resonant circuits and to implement different types of passive filters.</li> <li>3. Evaluate the transient and steady state response of electrical circuits and two port network parameters.</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
At the end of the course, student will be able to:									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Apply laws and theorems to estimate the steady state response for a given excitation</li> <li>2. Analyse three-phase unbalanced systems in star and delta configurations</li> <li>3. Examine transient and steady state responses of RL, RC and RLC circuits and network functions</li> <li>4. Apply Laplace transform, Fourier series and Fourier transform in the electric network</li> <li>5. Determine two port network parameters to simplify the network computations</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>  Network Topology</b>								
Concept of tree, branch, tree link, incidence matrix, tie-set matrix and loop currents, cut-set matrix and node pair potentials; Duality									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>  Network Theorems</b>								
Network theorems for AC circuits: Superposition, reciprocity, thevenin's, norton's, maximum power transfer and millman's theorem									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>  Three-phase Systems</b>								
Review of balanced system; Unbalanced systems: Delta-connected, three-wire star connected, four-wire star-connected loads; Analysis of unbalanced 3-wire star load: Kirchhoff's law, loop current method, star/delta conversion method using millman's theorem									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>  Analysis of Transient Response of Circuits</b>								
Review of Laplace transformation; Laplace transform of network and time domain solution for RL, RC and RLC networks for AC and DC excitations; Transient behaviour of circuit elements under switching conditions and their representations, evaluation of initial and final conditions in RL, RC and RLC circuits with AC and DC excitations									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>  Network Function and Frequency Response</b>								
Transfer Function; Poles and zeros diagram, time-domain response from pole-zero plot, poles and zeros of network functions and their significance; Stability; Series and parallel resonance: Q factor and bandwidth									
Filters: Definitions, classification and characteristics of different filters; Design of passive filters: Low pass filter, high pass filter, band pass filter and band stop filter									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>  Fourier Analysis and Its Applications</b>								
Trigonometric fourier series for non-sinusoidal functions: Circuit analysis; Average power and RMS values using fourier coefficients; Exponential fourier series; Fourier transform for commonly used periodic and aperiodic functions; Circuit analysis in frequency domain									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>  Two Port Networks</b>								
Open circuit impedance parameters, Short circuit admittance parameters, transmission parameters, hybrid parameters; Relationship between parameter sets; Interconnections of two port networks									
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>  Contemporary Issues</b>								

	Total Lecture hours:	60 hours
<b>Text Book(s)</b>		
1.	Charles K Alexander, Matthew Sadiku, Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, 2021, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Mc Graw Hill Education	
2.	Ravish. R. Sinha, Network Analysis & Synthesis, 2019, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Mc-Graw Education	
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1.	William Hayt, Jack Hemmerly, Jaime Phillips, Steven Durbin, Engineering Circuit Analysis, 2019, 9 <sup>th</sup> edition, Mc Graw Hill Education	
2.	M.E Van Valkenberga, Network Analysis, 2019, Revised 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Publishers	
3.	Abhijit Chakrabarti, Circuit Theory (Analysis and Synthesis), 2018, 7 <sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, Dhanpat Rai &Co.	
4.	V. K. Mehta, Rohit Mehta, Basic Electrical Engineering, 2017, S Chand Publishers	
5.	Mahmood Nahvi, Joseph Edminister, Electric Circuits, 2018, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignments, Quiz and FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies		30-10-2021
Approved by Academic Council		No. 64
		Date 16-12-2021

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE203L.1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	1
BEEE203L.2	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
BEEE203L.3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	2	1
BEEE203L.4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
BEEE203L.5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-

<b>BEEE204L</b>	<b>Signals and Systems</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
		2	1	0	3			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BMAT102L</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>						
		1.0						
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand the mathematical representations of signals and systems.</li> <li>2. Understand the limitations of discrete time representations of continuous time signals.</li> <li>3. Impart the ability to compute and analyze the solutions of continuous and discrete LTI system using time and frequency domains techniques.</li> </ol>								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
<p>On completion of this course, the students will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Perform signal transformations on continuous and discrete - time signals and systems.</li> <li>2. Apply convolution integrals and convolution sums to obtain response of LTI systems.</li> <li>3. Apply frequency domain techniques to obtain steady state response of the continuous and discrete time LTI system.</li> <li>4. Describe the discrete representations of continuous time signals using sampling theorem and its limitations.</li> <li>5. Apply Laplace and Z-Transform techniques to analyze LTI systems.</li> </ol>								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Signals</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Representation of continuous and discrete-time signals; classification of signals; transformation of independent variables; operations on signals; Nyquist sampling theorem								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Systems</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
Representation of continuous and discrete-time systems, static and dynamic, linear and non-linear, time variant and time invariant, causal and non-causal, stable and unstable, invertible and non-invertible systems; block diagram representation and interconnection of systems								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Analysis of LTI Systems</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Properties of systems; Impulse response of continuous and discrete time LTI systems; Response of LTI systems using convolution integrals and convolution sum								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Fourier analysis of Continuous-time LTI Systems</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Response of LTI systems to continuous complex exponentials; Representation of continuous time periodic and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, properties; Frequency spectrum analysis and response of LTI systems								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Fourier analysis of Discrete-time LTI Systems</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Response of LTI systems to discrete complex exponentials; Representation of discrete time periodic signals and aperiodic signals using Fourier series and Fourier transform, properties; Frequency spectrum analysis & response of LTI systems								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Sampling and Reconstruction of Signals</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
Sampling: Reconstruction with interpolation, effects of aliasing in time and frequency domains								
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Laplace and Z-Transform Analysis</b>	<b>8 hours</b>						
Laplace transform: region of convergence and characterization of LTI systems, mapping of s-plane to z-plane; Z-transform: region of convergence, power series expansion and partial fraction expansion; Characterization of LTI systems								
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>						
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>			<b>45 hours</b>			
<b>Text Books</b>								
1.	Alan V. Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky and S. Hamid, Signals and Systems, 2016, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education							

2.	Simon Haykin, Signals and Systems, 2021, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	R. F. Ziemer, W. H. Tranter and D. R. Fannin, Signals and Systems - Continuous and Discrete, 2014, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall
2.	Luis F. Chaparro, Aydin Akan, Signals and Systems, 2018, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Academic Press
3.	Edward Kamen, Bonnie S. Heck, Fundamentals of Signals and Systems Using the Web and MATLAB, 2014, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65
	Date
	17-03-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE204L.1	3	2	1	1	1			1				1	1	2	1
BEEE204L.2	3	2	1	1	1			1	2	1		1	2		1
BEEE204L.3	3	2	1	1	1			1	2	1		1	2		1
BEEE204L.4	2	1	1	1	1			1							
BEEE204L.5	3	2	1	1	1			1	2	1		1	2		1

<b>BEEE205L</b>	<b>Electronic Devices and Circuits</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
		2	0	0	2				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BECE101L, BECE101P</b>			<b>Syllabus version</b>					
				<b>1.0</b>					
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Familiarize with the semiconductor circuit components of electronics.</li> <li>2. Describe the detailed study of discrete electronic circuits with amplifiers as a demonstration vehicle.</li> <li>3. Define the small-signal model extraction and analysis of modern electronic circuits.</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
On completion of this course, the students will be able to:									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Solve diode circuits for various applications.</li> <li>2. Analyze and design BJT and MOSFET DC circuits and their amplifier configurations.</li> <li>3. Interpret frequency response of amplifiers.</li> <li>4. Identify the impact of feedback in amplifier circuits..</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Diode Circuits</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
Inspiration to electronics, real life applications, diode equation, diode Circuits: clippers, clampers, rectifiers with and without filters, regulated power supplies, multiple diode circuits.									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>BJT DC Analysis</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
BJT structure and characteristics, current gains, h-parameters, load line, operating point analysis, DC analysis and biasing circuits.									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>BJT Amplifiers</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
Small signal analysis of BJT amplifiers, calculation of gain, input impedance, output impedance, Basic BJT (common emitter, common collector and common base) amplifiers, emitter degeneration.									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>MOSFET DC Analysis</b>	<b>3 hours</b>							
MOSFET structure and characteristics, h-parameters, load line, operating point analysis, DC analysis and biasing circuits.									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>MOSFET Amplifiers</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
Small signal analysis of MOSFET amplifiers, calculation of gain, input impedance and output impedance, basic MOSFET (common source, common drain and common gate) amplifiers, source degeneration.									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Frequency Response</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
Amplifier frequency response, system transfer functions, frequency response of transistor amplifier with circuit capacitors, high frequency response of the MOSFET, high-frequency response of BJT.									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Feedback Amplifiers</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
Basic concepts of feedback, negative feedback advantages and types: Voltage/Current series/shunt feedback configurations, multistage amplifiers.									
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>							
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>30 hours</b>							
<b>Text Book</b>									
1.	Adel S. Sedra, Kenneth C. Smith, Microelectronic Circuits - Theory and Applications, 2017, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Oxford University Press								
<b>Reference Books</b>									
1.	Boylestad, Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 2017, 11 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson								
2	D. A. Neaman, Microelectronics-Circuit Analysis and Design, 2016, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill								
3									

	B. Razavi, Fundamentals of Microelectronics, 2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley																		
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT																			
Recommended by Board of Studies					19-02-2022														
Approved by Academic Council					No. 65	Date	17-03-2022												

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
BEEE205L.1	3	2	1	1	1								3	3		
BEEE205L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			2	3	3	1
BEEE205L.3	2	1			1								1	1		
BEEE205L.4	2	2			1			2	2	1			1			

<b>BEEE205P</b>		<b>Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab</b>										<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>												
												<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>												
<b>Pre-requisite</b>		<b>BECE101L, BECE101P</b>										<b>Syllabus version</b>															
												<b>1.0</b>															
<b>Course Objectives</b>																											
1. Comprehend the knowledge on the characteristics of diode, BJT and MOSFET. 2. Exposure and skills to develop different types of amplifiers using BJT and MOSFET.																											
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																											
1. Analyze the characteristics of diode and BJT/MOSFET. 2. Analyze the application of BJT/MOSFET as an amplifier.																											
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																											
1. Analyze the characteristics of PN junction diode 2. Design of clipper circuits for a desired bias voltage 3. Design of clamper circuits for a desired bias voltage 4. Realization of logic gates using PN junction diode 5. Analyze the transistor characteristics under CE/CC/CB configurations 6. Measure the DC operating voltages and currents for a BJT biased circuit 7. Measure the DC operating voltages and currents for a MOS transistor biased circuit 8. Design and construct RC coupled amplifier for a desired gain 9. Design and construct Common Collector BJT amplifier 10. Design and construct Common Source MOSFET amplifier 11. Frequency response of BJT amplifier using coupling capacitor 12. Design of multistage amplifiers for a desired gain																											
Total Laboratory Hours   <b>30 hours</b>																											
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT																											
<b>Text Book</b>																											
1. Adel S. Sedra, Kenneth C. Smith, Microelectronic Circuits - Theory and Applications, 2017, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Oxford University Press																											
Recommended by Board of Studies							19-02-2022																				
Approved by Academic Council							No. 65		Date		17-03-2033																

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
BEEE205P.1	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2			1	3	3	1
BEEE205P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2			1	3	3	1

<b>BEEE206L</b>	<b>Digital Electronics</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
		3	0	0	3			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BECE101L, BECE101P</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>			1.0			
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
<p>1. Comprehend the Hardware Description Language (HDL) for digital circuits.</p> <p>2. Design, simulate and realize the building blocks of digital systems.</p> <p>3. Analyze combinational and sequential circuit for digital system applications.</p>								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
<p>On completion of this course, the students will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Develop digital logic circuits to solve real world problems.</li> <li>2. Design digital circuits using Verilog HDL.</li> <li>3. Design and implement combinational circuits, sequential circuits and programmable logic devices.</li> <li>4. Analyze and synthesize complex digital modules and circuits for various applications.</li> <li>5. Identify various hazards and timing problems in sequential circuits</li> </ol>								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Digital Fundamentals and Circuits</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
<p>Digital design: Canonical and standard forms; Karnaugh Maps; Product of Sums (POS) and Sum of Products (SOP) simplification, Don't care conditions; Realization of logic circuits using NAND and NOR gates</p>								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Hardware Description Language</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
<p>Verilog HDL: Verilog operators; Levels of design description; Concurrency, Gate level modelling, Data flow modelling, Behavioural modelling; Test benches</p>								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Combinational Circuits</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
<p>Combinational circuits: Analysis and design procedures; Circuits for arithmetic operations; Code converters; Decoders and encoders; Multiplexers and De-multiplexers; Parity generator; Magnitude comparator; Design of seven segment display</p>								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Sequential Circuits</b>	<b>8 hours</b>						
<p>Sequential circuits: Design of sequential modules; SR, D, T and J-K Latches/Flip-flops; Shift registers; Counters; Basic state machine concepts; Mealy/Moore Models, State minimization, State assignment, Circuit Implementation</p>								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>HDL for Combinational and Sequential Circuits</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
<p>HDL based design: Blocking and non-blocking assignment statement, Procedural assignment statement; Combinational circuits using dataflow and structural modelling; Sequential circuits using behavioral modelling</p>								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Asynchronous Sequential Circuits</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
<p>Analysis Procedure; Stable and Unstable states, output specifications, State reduction, Race free assignments, Hazards; Essential Hazards, Design of Hazard free circuits</p>								
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Memory and Programmable Logic Devices</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
<p>Basic Memory Structures: ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, RAM; Static and Dynamic RAM; Programmable Logic Devices (PLD); Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Implementation of Combinational Logic using PLA and PAL; Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA)</p>								
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>						
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>			<b>45 hours</b>			

<b>Text Books</b>	
1	Floyd, Thomas L., Digital Fundamentals, 2017, 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education
2	M Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, Digital design: with an introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and system Verilog, 2017, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1	Roth, Charles, Lizy K. John, and Byeong Kil Lee, Digital systems design using Verilog, 2017, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Cengage India Private Limited
2	Stephen, Brown, and Vranesic Zvonko, Fundamentals of digital Logic with Verilog design, 2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65
	Date
	17-03-2022

<b>BEEE206P</b>	<b>Digital Electronics Lab</b>					<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>									
						<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>									
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BECE101L, BECE101P</b>					<b>Syllabus version</b>												
						<b>1.0</b>												
<b>Course Objectives</b>																		
1. Create various building blocks of digital systems. 2. Comprehend and execute the CAD tools to design combinational and sequential circuits.																		
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																		
On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Design and construct various combinational circuits using gates/MSI components. 2. Analyze synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits. 3. Develop various combinational and sequential circuits using Verilog HDL code.																		
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																		
1	Simplify the given Boolean expression and verify using logic gates/Universal gates																	
2	Design and verification of Half-Subtractor and Full-Subtractor using logic gates																	
3	Design and implementation of code converters																	
4	Design and implementation of magnitude comparators using logic gates/ICs																	
5	Design and verification of given logic function using multiplexer ICs																	
6	Design and verification of latches																	
7	Perform the logic operations using Verilog operators																	
8	Design and verification of Half-adder and Full-adder using Verilog structural modeling																	
9	Design and verification of priority encoder using Verilog behavioral modelling																	
10	Design and verification of shift registers using Verilog HDL																	
11	Design and verification of 4-bit binary up/down counter with load enable																	
12	Design of arithmetic circuits using Verilog HDL																	
									Total Laboratory Hours   30 hours									
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT																		
<b>Text Book</b>																		
1	M. Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, Digital design: with an introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and system Verilog, 2017, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education																	
Recommended by Board of Studies					19-02-2022													
Approved by Academic Council					No. 65	Date	17-03-2022											

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
BEEE206P.1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	2			1	1	2	1
BEEE206P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2			1	1	2	1
BEEE206P.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	2			1	1	2	1

<b>BEEE208L</b>	<b>Analog Electronics</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
		3	0	0	3			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE205L, BEEE205P</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>						
		<b>1.0</b>						
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
1. Design different types of amplifiers and analyze their responses. 2. Comprehend the characteristics and applications of analog IC's. 3. Design and implement analog circuits for real world applications.								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
On completion of this course, the students will be able to: 1. Interpret the concepts of power amplifiers. 2. Analyze the performance of differential amplifiers 3. Develop oscillators for the given frequency. 4. Analyze the performance characteristics and applications of Op-Amp. 5. Develop ADCs, DACs and timer circuits for engineering applications.								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Power Amplifiers</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Power Amplifiers; Power transistors; Heat sinks; Classes of amplifiers: Class A, B and C power amplifiers, Class AB Push-Pull complementary output stages								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Differential Amplifiers</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Differential amplifiers: Common mode gain, differential mode gain, cascode and folded cascode differential amplifier, differential amplifier with active loads								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Oscillators</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Barkhausen criterion for oscillation, Hartley and Colpitts oscillators, Phase shift, Wein bridge and Crystal oscillators, Clapp oscillator								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Op-Amp Characteristics</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
DC Performance of Operational amplifier: Input resistance, Output resistance, Open loop gain, Bias currents, offset currents, offset voltage, common mode rejection ratio, negative feedback Amplifier, closed loop gain, differential amplifier; AC Performance: frequency response, transient response, slew rate								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Op-Amp Applications</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Linear applications of op-amp: Adder, Subtractor, Averaging amplifier, V to I converter, I to V converter, Differentiator and Integrator; Nonlinear applications: Comparator, Multivibrators, Schmitt trigger, Precision half wave and full wave rectifiers, Peak detector, Wave form generators and Active filters								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Analog and Digital Converters</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Analog-to-digital converter (ADC): Types of ADC, merits and demerits, Design issues; Digital to Analog converter (DAC): Characterization, Types of DAC, merits and demerits, Design issues; Sample and hold circuits; Voltage-controlled oscillator; Phase locked loop: Operating principle and applications								
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Timers and Regulators</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
IC555 Timer, Monostable and Astable modes of operation; Voltage regulators: Fixed and Adjustable voltage regulators, Switching voltage regulators								
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>						
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>						
<b>Text Books</b>								

1	A.S. Sedra, K.C. Smith, T.C. Carusone, and V. Gaudet, Microelectronics Circuits, 2019, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Oxford university press
2	James Fiore, Operational Amplifiers & Linear Integrated Circuits: Theory and Application, 2021, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Dissidents

#### Reference Books

1	Albert Malvino and David Bates, Electronic Principles, 2021, 9 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill Education
2	Huijsing, Johan, Operational amplifiers, 2016, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Springer Netherlands

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022
---------------------------------	------------

Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022
------------------------------	--------	------	------------

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE208L.1	3	2											1	2	1
BEEE208L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			1	2	2
BEEE208L.3	3	2	1	1									1	2	2
BEEE208L.4	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			1	2	2
BEEE208L.5	3	2	1	1	1	1		2	2	1			1	2	1

<b>BEEE208P</b>	<b>Analog Electronics Lab</b>				<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>								
					0	0	2	1								
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE205L, BEEE205P</b>				<b>Syllabus version</b>											
					1.0											
<b>Course Objectives</b>																
1. Comprehensive exposure and skills to develop different types of amplifiers and oscillators. 2. Design and implement the various real-time applications using analog IC's.																
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																
On completion of this course, the students will be able to: 1. Develop differential amplifiers and oscillator circuits for engineering applications 2. Develop Op-Amp circuits for various engineering applications. 3. Construct timer circuits for real time applications.																
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																
1.	Frequency response of Differential Amplifier															
2.	Design of Phase Shift Oscillator for a desired frequency															
3.	Design of Wien Bridge Oscillator for a desired frequency															
4.	Design of Hartley Oscillator for a stipulated frequency															
5.	Measurement of Op-amp characteristics															
6.	Design and construct: Inverting and Non-inverting amplifiers, Adder, Subtractor, Integrator, Differentiator															
7.	Construct a precision Half-wave and Full-wave rectifier															
8.	Design and obtain the frequency response of active filters															
9.	Design the Schmitt trigger and Comparator circuits															
10.	Design Waveform generators to obtain triangular and sawtooth signal															
11.	Design and implement the circuit of DAC/ADC															
12.	Design and construct Astable and Monostable multivibrator using 555 Timers															
								Total Laboratory Hours <b>30 hours</b>								
<b>Text Book</b>																
A.S. Sedra, K.C. Smith, T.C. Carusone, and V. Gaudet, Microelectronics Circuits, 2019, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Oxford university press																
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT																
Recommended by Board of Studies				19-02-2022												
Approved by Academic Council				No. 65		Date	17-03-2022									

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE208P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1
BEEE208P.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1
BEEE208P.3	3	2	1	1	2	1		2	2	2		1	2	2	1

<b>Course code</b>	<b>DC Machines and Transformers</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
<b>BEEE215L</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE102L, BEEE202L,BEEE102P</b>			<b>Syllabus version</b>				
				v. 1.0				
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
1. Understand the working principle of DC machines and Transformers 2. Acquire knowledge on the various parameters of DC machines and Transformers								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
1. Apply the principle of electromechanical energy conversion in single, multiple excited systems and rotating electrical machines. 2. Analyze the performance characteristics, speed control and testing of DC machines. 3. Analyze the performance characteristics and equivalent circuit parameters of single and three phase transformers.								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Electromechanical Energy Conversion</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
Electromechanical energy conversion: Review of magnetic circuits; Lorentz's force law; Forces and torque in single and double excited magnetic systems; Determination of magnetic force, torque from energy and co-energy								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>DC Generators</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Generator: Principle of operation, construction, armature windings, commutator; EMF equation; Types of DC generators; Critical field resistance and critical speed; Losses and efficiency; Armature reaction; Ampere turns per pole; Compensating winding; Methods of improving commutation; Generator characteristics and applications; Parallel operation and load sharing								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>DC Motors</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Principle of operation, back EMF, torque equation, condition for maximum power developed; Types of DC motors; Various characteristics; Methods of speed control; Types of starters; Calculation of losses and efficiency; Testing of DC machines: Swinburne's test, brake test, regenerative testing and Hopkinson's test								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Single Phase Transformers</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Principle of operation, construction; Types of transformers; EMF equation; Leakage flux and leakage reactance; Operation of transformer under no load and on load; Phasor diagrams; Equivalent circuit; Losses and efficiency; Regulation and all-day efficiency; Testing of single-phase transformer: Polarity test, OC and SC test, back-to-back test; Parallel operation; Auto Transformer, Copper saving in auto transformer								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Three Phase Transformers</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
Principle of operation, star to star, delta to delta, star to delta, delta to star, three phase to two phase, open delta connection, Scott connection; off load and on load tap changers; harmonic reduction in phase voltages								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>						
Guest lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations								
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>30 hours</b>					
<b>Text Book</b>								
1.	A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India							
2.	Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th edition, 2012							
<b>Reference Books</b>								
1.	DP Kothari, IJ Nagrath, " Electric Machines", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India							
2.	Vincent Del Toro, 'Basic Electric Machines' Pearson India Education, 2016							

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz, FAT																	
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT																	
Recommended by Board of Studies				28-05-2022													
Approved by Academic Council				No. 67		08-08-2022											

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE215L.1	3	2	1	1									1	2	2
BEEE215L.2	3	3	2	1				2	2	1			1	2	2
BEEE215L.3	3	3	2	1				2	2	1			1	2	2

<b>Course code</b>	<b>DC Machines and Transformers Lab</b>				<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>								
<b>BEEE215P</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>								
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE102L, BEEE202L,BEEE102P</b>				<b>Syllabus version</b>											
					v. 1.0											
<b>Course Objectives</b>																
1. Understand the working principle of DC machines and Transformers 2. Acquire knowledge on the various parameters of DC machines and Transformers																
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																
1. Analyze the performance characteristics, speed control characteristics and testing of DC machines. 2. Analyze the performance characteristics and testing of single phase and three phase transformers.																
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																
1.	Open Circuit and load characteristics of DC Separately Excited Generator															
2	Load Characteristics of DC shunt generator															
3.	Load Characteristics of DC Compound Generators															
4.	Load Characteristics of DC Series Motors															
5.	Load Test on DC shunt Motor															
6.	Speed Control of DC Shunt Motor															
7.	Performance analysis of DC machines using Swinburne's Test															
8.	Performance analysis of DC machines using Hopkinson Test															
9.	Open circuit and short circuit test on single phase transformer															
10	Parallel Operation of single phase Transformers															
11	Load Test on Single Phase Transformers															
12	Three Phase Transformer and Scott connection of Transformer															
								<b>Total Laboratory Hours</b> 30 hours								
<b>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</b>																
<b>Recommended by Board of Studies</b>				28-05-2022												
<b>Approved by Academic Council</b>				No. 67		Date	08-08-2022									

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE215L.1	3	3	2	2				2	2	2		1	2	2	
BEEE215L.2	3	3	2	2				2	2	2		1	2	2	

<b>BEEE301L</b>	<b>Power Electronics</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
		3	0	0	3				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE203L, BEEE205L, BEEE205P</b>			<b>Syllabus version</b>					
				<b>1.0</b>					
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Comprehend the operating characteristics of power electronic devices and their control.</li> <li>2. Analyze the performance of power converters operating under various loads.</li> <li>3. Design the power converter along with suitable control technique for different operating conditions.</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
<p>On completion of this course, the student will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand the concepts of power semiconductor devices</li> <li>2. Analyze the performance of single-phase and three-phase AC-DC converters.</li> <li>3. Construct different types of DC-DC converters.</li> <li>4. Analyze the performance of DC-AC converter with various modulation techniques.</li> <li>5. Explain the operation of AC-AC converters and their performance.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Power Semiconductor Devices</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
<p>Structure; steady-state V-I characteristics; Turn-ON and Turn-OFF characteristics of power diode, SCR, power MOSFET, IGBT and other; Design of gate drive and snubber circuits; Design of heat sinks; Intelligent Power Modules (IPM); Wide-band gap (SiC and GaN) power devices.</p>									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>AC-DC Controlled Converters</b>	<b>9 hours</b>							
<p>Single phase half and fully controlled converters: Performance analysis with R and RL load under continuous and discontinuous conduction modes, inverter mode operation, harmonics, input power factor; Concepts of PWM and phase-angle control; Effect of source impedance; Three-phase half and fully controlled converter: Performance analysis, harmonics, input power factor; Dual converters.</p>									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>DC-DC Converters</b>	<b>10 hours</b>							
<p>Buck, Boost and Buck-Boost DC-DC converters, design equations, TRC and CLC control strategies; multi-quadrant operation; Cuk, forward and fly-back converters; EMI/EMC issues; Hard and soft-switching, zero-voltage switching (ZVS) and zero-current switching (ZCS) concepts; Quasi-resonant converters.</p>									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>DC-AC Converters</b>	<b>10 hours</b>							
<p>Inverter types, Single phase and three phase voltage source inverters (VSI): analysis under R and RL loads, harmonic analysis; PWM control techniques: Square-wave, sinusoidal, modified sinusoidal and space-vector, selective harmonic elimination; EMI/EMC issues; Multi-level concept; diode clamped, capacitor clamped and cascaded H-bridge MLIs; Comparative features.</p>									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>AC-AC Converters</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
<p>Single-phase and three-phase AC voltage regulators: Circuit configurations, performance analysis, harmonic analysis; Cyclo-converters; Matrix converters.</p>									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>							

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
<b>Text Books</b>		
1.	Muhammad H. Rashid, Power Electronics: Devices, Circuits and Applications, 2017, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education	
2.	Hart, Daniel W, Power electronics, 2011, Tata McGraw-Hill Education	
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1.	Mohan, Undeland and Robbins, Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design, 2007, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Wiley	
2.	L. Umanand, Power Electronics: Essentials and Applications, 2009, Wiley	
3.	Agrawal Jai P., Power Electronic Systems - Theory and Design, 2011, Pearson Education	
4.	Muhammad H. Rashid , SPICE for Power Electronics and Electric Power, 2012, CRC Press	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies		19-02-2022
Approved by Academic Council		No. 65 Date 17-03-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE301L.1	2	1										2	3	3	
BEEE301L.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE301L.3	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE301L.4	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE301L.5	2	1										1	1	1	

<b>BEEE302L</b>	<b>Digital Signal Processing</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
		3	0	0	3				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE204L</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>							
		<b>1.0</b>							
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analyze Linear Time-Invariant systems and frequency response characteristics of discrete time systems.</li> <li>Design IIR filters and FIR filters.</li> <li>Comprehend digital signal processors for real world applications and multi-rate signal processing.</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
<p>On completion of this course, the students will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply transform techniques to analyze the discrete time systems.</li> <li>Construct various structures for digital filter realization.</li> <li>Develop IIR filters using transformation techniques and FIR filters using windowing techniques.</li> <li>Explain filter operation in digital signal processors.</li> <li>Implementing multi-rate signal processing techniques and design of adaptive filters.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Analysis of Signals and Systems</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
Classification; Z-transform: ROC, stability and causality analysis; Effects of sampling and quantization in discrete domain.									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Discrete Fourier Transform</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
DTFT - frequency domain sampling; DFT: properties, frequency analysis; Radix-2 FFT algorithms, applications; Realization of filter structures: Direct forms I and II, cascade, parallel and lattice structures.									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Design of IIR Filters</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
Design techniques for analog low pass filter: Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations, frequency transformation, approximation of derivatives, Bilinear transformation and impulse invariant technique.									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Design of FIR Filters</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
FIR Filter Design: Phase and group delay, design characteristics of FIR filters with linear phase, frequency response, FIR filters using window functions: Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Bartlett, Blackman and Kaiser.									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Digital Signal Processors</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Finite word length effects, digital signal processor architectures: TMS320 C series, general purpose processors: fixed point and floating point, MAC, pipelining, addressing modes, typical implementation of DSP algorithms.									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Multi-rate Digital Signal Processing</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
Sampling rate conversion, decimation and interpolation, implementation using polyphase filter structures.									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Adaptive Filters</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
Design of Wiener and Adaptive filters, applications.									
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>							
<b>Total Lecture hours:</b> <b>45</b>									
<b>Text Books</b>									
1.	John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education.								
2.	Oppenheim V.A.V and Schaffer R.W, Discrete – time Signal Processing, 2014, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson.								
<b>Reference Books</b>									

1.	Lawrence R Rabiner and Bernard Gold, Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing, 2016, Pearson Education.
----	--

2.	Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Digital Signal Processing- A Practical Approach, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall.
3.	Steven W Smith, Digital Signal Processing: A Practical Guide for Engineers and Scientists, 2014, Newnes.
4.	Sanjit K. Mitra, Digital Signal Processing, 2013, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65

Date 17-03-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE302L.1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1		2	1
BEEE302L.2	3	2	1	1	1							1	2	2	1
BEEE302L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE302L.4	2	1										2	1	1	
BEEE302L.5	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1

<b>BEEE302P</b>	<b>Digital Signal Processing Lab</b>							<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>													
								<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>													
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE204L</b>							<b>Syllabus version</b>																
								<b>1.0</b>																
<b>Course Objectives</b>																								
1. Computation of FFT to communication systems. 2. Design IIR and FIR filters and interfacing of digital signal processor for real world application.																								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																								
On completion of this course, the students will be able to: 1. Simulation of continuous time and discrete time signals. 2. Develop of digital filters with real time constraints 3. Develop a typical digital signal processing system for specific applications in real world.																								
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																								
1	Analysis of continuous time and discrete time signals																							
2	Convolution of discrete time signals																							
3	Correlation of discrete time signals																							
4	Computation of DFT																							
5	Spectral analysis of signals																							
6	Design of analog Butterworth filters																							
7	Design of analog Chebyshev filters																							
8	Design of an IIR elliptical band pass filter																							
9	Design of FIR filters using window functions																							
10	Waveform generation using CC studio of TMS320C6748																							
11	Computation of convolution using CC studio of TMS320C6748																							
12	ECG signal smoothening using CC studio of TMS320C6748 for real time applications																							
												Total Laboratory Hours												
												<b>30</b> hours												
<b>Text Book</b>																								
John G. Proakis, D. G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 2016, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education																								
<b>Reference Book</b>																								
Lawrence R Rabiner and Bernard Gold, Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing, 2016, Pearson Education																								
<b>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</b>																								
Recommended by Board of Studies					19-02-2022																			
Approved by Academic Council					No. 65	Date	17-03-2022																	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE302P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1
BEEE302P.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1
BEEE302P.3	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		1	2	2	1



2.	R.C. Dorf & R.H. Bishop, Modern Control Systems, 2017, 13 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson
----	--

	Education
3.	M. Gopal, Control Systems- Principles and Design, 2016, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
4.	J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, Control System Engineering, 2018, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Age International Publishers
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies 19-02-2022	
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE303L.1	3	2	1	1	1			1				1	2	3	1
BEEE303L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE303L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE303L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE303L.5	3	2	1	1	1							1	3	3	1

<b>BEEE303P</b>	<b>Control Systems Lab</b>								<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>														
									<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>														
<b>Pre-requisites</b>	<b>BEEE101L, BEEE101P, BMAT102L</b>								<b>Syllabus version</b>																	
									<b>1.0</b>																	
<b>Course Objectives</b>																										
1. Develop transfer function and state space models of physical systems. 2. Design and implement a PID controller/State feedback controller/ Lag/Lead/Lag-lead compensators.																										
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																										
On the completion of this course, the student will be able to: 1. Develop feedback control for meeting system specifications. 2. Analyze the stability and response of linear time invariant systems. 3. Analysis of first and second order systems in time and frequency domains.																										
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																										
1.	Simulation study of block diagram reduction technique																									
2.	Determination of time domain specifications																									
3.	Study of first and second order electrical networks																									
4.	Stability analysis of linear systems																									
5.	PID controller design using Bode plot																									
6.	PID controller design using root locus																									
7.	Compensator design in frequency and time domains																									
8.	Analysis of controllability and observability properties of a system																									
9.	Lag compensator design for linear servo motor for speed control application																									
10.	Pole placement controller design for inverted pendulum																									
11.	PD controller design for position control of servo plant																									
12.	Cascade control design for ball and beam system																									
13.	PID controller design for magnetic levitation system																									
14.	Determination of transfer function of separately excited DC generator																									
15.	Identification of transfer function of field-controlled separately excited DC Motor																									
16.	Controller realization from MATLAB / SIMULINK using Embedded Coder																									
										<b>Total Laboratory Hours</b>	<b>30 hours</b>															
<b>Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT</b>																										
<b>Text Book</b>																										
1. Norman S. Nise, Control System Engineering, 2019, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons																										
<b>Recommended by Board of Studies</b>					<b>19-02-2022</b>																					
<b>Approved by Academic Council</b>					<b>No. 65</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>17-03-2022</b>																			

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE303P.1	3	2	2	1	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2
BEEE303P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2
BEEE303P.3	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		1	3	3	2

<b>BEEE304L</b>	<b>Power Systems Engineering</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
		3	1	0	4			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE203L</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>						
		<b>1.0</b>						
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand and distinguish various power generation, transmission and distribution systems.</li> <li>2. Design and analyze the performance of the transmission and distribution systems.</li> <li>3. Evaluate the various electricity tariffs and power factor correction at consumer premises.</li> </ol>								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
<p>On completion of the course, the students will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Explain the concept of various conventional power generation systems.</li> <li>2. Compute transmission line parameters of single and three phase transmission line.</li> <li>3. Examine electrical equivalent models for transmission &amp; distribution systems.</li> <li>4. Analyze the performance of string insulators and line sag in overhead lines.</li> <li>5. Calculate electricity tariff and capacitance required to improve the power factor.</li> </ol>								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Power Generation</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
<p>Power system structure; Comparison between AC and DC power supply; Classification of power generation systems; Conventional power generation: Thermal, hydel, nuclear and pumped storage scheme.</p>								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Transmission Line Parameters</b>	<b>10 hours</b>						
<p>Transmission line parameters: Resistance, inductance and capacitance of single and three phase lines, single and double circuits, symmetrical and unsymmetrical conductor spacing; Transposition of conductors; Method of GMD; Bundled conductors; Effect of earth on transmission line capacitance; Skin and proximity effects; Interference with neighboring circuits.</p>								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Representation of Power System Components</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
<p>Single-phase representation of balanced three-phase networks; One-line diagram; Modeling of power system components; Impedance and reactance diagram; Per Unit (PU) system; Complex power.</p>								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Performance of Transmission Line</b>	<b>10 hours</b>						
<p>Voltage regulation, Transmission efficiency; Representation of transmission lines: Short, medium and long lines; ABCD constants; Ferranti effect; Corona: Critical Disruptive Voltage (CDV), practical importance; Surge impedance and surge impedance loading; Tuned power lines; Power flow through a transmission line.</p>								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Mechanical Design of Overhead Transmission Lines</b>	<b>10 hours</b>						
<p>Line supports and conductors; Insulators: types of insulators, string insulator and string efficiency, potential distribution over a string insulator, methods of improving of string efficiency, line sag and tension: wind and ice loading effect, string chart, sag template, vibration dampers; Comparison between overhead line and underground cables, types of underground cables and its construction.</p>								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Distribution Systems &amp; Substations</b>	<b>8 hours</b>						
<p>Distribution System: Classification, section and size of feeders, schemes of distributor connections AC distributors; Substation design: Classification based on service and design, equipment, types of bus bar arrangements, Key diagram of 33/11 KV and 11 KV/415 V substation, optimal Substation location, earthing of substation, methods of neutral grounding.</p>								
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Tariff and Power Factor Correction</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
<p>Load curve; Tariff: Characteristics and types; Power factor: Causes of low power factor, power factor improvement and equipment, calculation of power factor capacitance rating.</p>								

<b>Module:8 Contemporary Issues</b>		<b>2 hours</b>
<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		<b>60 hours</b>
<b>Text Books</b>		
1	D. P. Kothari, I. J. Nagrath, Power System Engineering, 2019, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill Education	
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1	John J. Grainger, William D. Stevenson, Gary W. Chang, Power System Analysis, 2016, McGraw-Hill Education	
2	CL Wadhwa, Electrical Power Systems, 2017, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Age publication	
3	Geoffrey Stokes, "Handbook of Electrical Installation Practice", 2014, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Blackwell Publishing Company	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies		19-02-2022
Approved by Academic Council		No. 65
		Date 17-03-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE304L.1	2	1										1	1	1	
BEEE304L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE304L.3	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE304L.4	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE304L.5	3	2	1	1	1							2	3	3	1

<b>BEEE305L</b>	<b>Measurements and Instrumentation</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
		2	0	0	2			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE203L</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>						
		<b>1.0</b>						
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
<p>1. Comprehend the operating principle of electrical and electronic measurement systems.</p> <p>2. Design different measuring instruments for specific applications.</p> <p>3. Implement data acquisition systems for various engineering applications with virtual Instrumentation.</p>								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
<p>On completion of this course, the students will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Explain the constructional features and various errors in the measurement system.</li> <li>2. Explain the operation of meters for measurement of electrical variables.</li> <li>3. Construct DC and AC bridges for measurement of various electric circuit constants.</li> <li>4. Analyze various transducers for measurement process based on the applications.</li> <li>5. Outline the significance and working of digital instruments and Virtual Instrumentation system</li> </ol>								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Characteristics of Measurements</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
<p>Functional elements of an instrument; Static and dynamic characteristics of zero and first order instruments; Sources of error in measurement; Techniques for reducing error; Loading effect of instruments; Statistical evaluation of measurement data; Calibration and standards.</p>								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Electrical and Electronic Instruments</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
<p>Classification of instruments; Working principle of potentiometer; Design of analog voltmeter, ammeter using PMMC and MI; Ohm meter; Power factor meter; Q meter; Single phase wattmeter; analog energy meter; Instrument transformers.</p>								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>D.C bridges</b>	<b>3 hours</b>						
<p>Design of deflection bridges: Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin bridge, Kelvin double bridge and their merits and demerits.</p>								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>A.C bridges</b>	<b>3 hours</b>						
<p>Maxwell bridge, Anderson bridge, Schering Bridge, Wien Bridge and their Merits and Demerits.</p>								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Transducers and Display devices</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
<p>Classification of transducers; Selection of transducers; Resistive, capacitive and inductive transducers; Piezoelectric and digital displacement transducers; Photo tube; Photo multiplier tube; Working principle and specifications of Analog CRO, LED and LCD.</p>								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Digital Instruments</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
<p>Comparison of analog and digital techniques; Digital voltmeter; Multimeters; Energy meter; Digital CRO; Frequency counters; Measurement of frequency and time interval; Extension of frequency range; Automation in digital instruments: Automatic polarity indication, automatic ranging, automatic zeroing, fully automatic digital instruments; Computer controlled test systems; Virtual instruments.</p>								

<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Data acquisition</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
Elements of digital data acquisition system: Multiplexing, data loggers; Computer controlled instrumentation; IEEE 488 bus; DAQ cards and accessories: NI ELVIS; Interfacing sensors and actuators to LabVIEW; Applications of LabVIEW		
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Topics</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>30 hours</b>
<b>Text Books</b>		
1.	Sawhney, A. K., and Puneet Sawhney. A course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, 19 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, Dhanpat Rai & Company	
2.	Jennings, Richard, and Fabiola De La Cueva. LabVIEW graphical programming, 2020, McGraw-Hill Education	
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1.	David A. Bell, Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements, 2013, Oxford University Press	
2.	Albert D. Helfrick, William David Cooper, Modern electronic instrumentation and measurement techniques, 2016, Pearson India Education	
3.	Ernest Doebelin, Dhanesh Manik, Measurement Systems, 2017, McGraw Hill Education	
4.	E. W. Golding, F. C. Widdis, Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments, 2019, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Medtech	
5.	Kalsi, H. S. Electronic Instrumentation, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, 2018, Tata McGraw-Hill Education	
<b>Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT</b>		
Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date 17-03-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE305L.1	2	1											1	1	1
BEEE305L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			1	3	3
BEEE305L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			1	3	3
BEEE305L.4	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			1	3	3
BEEE305L.5	3	2	1	1	2								2	3	3

<b>BEEE305P</b>	<b>Measurements and Instrumentation Lab</b>							<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>													
								<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>													
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE203L</b>							<b>Syllabus version</b>																
								<b>1.0</b>																
<b>Course Objectives</b>																								
1. Design and development of measurement systems. 2. Impart practical knowledge on handling instruments and modern tools.																								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																								
On completion of this course, the student will able to:																								
1. Practice calibration of electrical measurement systems. 2. Measure various electrical and physical parameters. 3. Develop an efficient measurement system using LabVIEW.																								
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																								
1. Calibration of single-phase Wattmeter and Energy meter 2. Torque measurement using Strain gauge 3. Design of inductance measurement bridge circuit 4. Design of capacitance measurement bridge circuit 5. Measurement of resistance using Wheatstone & Kelvin double bridge 6. Measurement of temperature using RTD and Thermocouple 7. Arithmetic operations For loop and 'While' loop in LabVIEW 8. Programming using Case structures, Arrays and Clusters 9. Programming using Sub VI 10. Develop a VI to read LVDT output voltage using USB 6221 11. Development of virtual meter through data acquisition using LabVIEW 12. Develop a VI to activate an alarm for a pre-set value																								
Total Laboratory Hours <b>30 hours</b>																								
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT																								
<b>Text Book</b>																								
Sawhney, A. K., and Puneet Sawhney. A course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, 19 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, Dhanpat Rai & Company																								
Recommended by Board of Studies				19-02-2022																				
Approved by Academic Council				No. 65			Date		17-03-2022															

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE305P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2			1	2	2
BEEE305P.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2			1	3	2
BEEE305P.3	3	2	1	1	3			2	2	2			2	3	3

<b>BEEE306L</b>	<b>Power Systems Analysis</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
		3	0	0	3				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE304L</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>		<b>1.0</b>					
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Familiarize with the modelling of components for power system studies.</li> <li>2. Apply the concepts to design and construct the power system.</li> <li>3. Design and develop protection schemes for the secured and reliable power grid operation.</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
On completion of this course, the students will be able to:									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Compute the network matrices and load flow solutions for power systems.</li> <li>2. Analyze different types of faults in power system network.</li> <li>3. Analysis of stability issues in power system network</li> <li>4. Investigation of Protection scheme and relaying for power system.</li> <li>5. Summarize the working of a conventional SCADA and wide area monitoring system in a power grid.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Power System Network Modelling</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Need for system analysis in planning and operation of power system; distinction between steady state and transient state; general aspects of power flow, short circuit and stability analysis; Admittance ( $Y_{BUS}$ ), sparse matrix and impedance ( $Z_{BUS}$ ) matrix; Equivalent circuit of transformer with off-nominal tap ratio; Phase shifting transformers.									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Load Flow Analysis</b>	<b>7 hours</b>							
Problem definition; Derivation of power flow equation; Bus classification; Power flow, Newton-Raphson and fast decoupled methods; DC load flow; P-V bus adjustment; computation of slack bus power; transmission loss and line flows.									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Symmetrical Short Circuit Analysis</b>	<b>7 hours</b>							
Need for short circuit study; Approximations in modeling; Short circuit capacity; Symmetrical short circuit analysis; Algorithm for short circuit studies; Fault calculations using $Z_{BUS}$ .									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Unsymmetrical Short Circuit Analysis</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Symmetrical component transformation; Positive, negative and zero sequence impedances; Unsymmetrical Faults; L-G, L-L and L-L-G fault analysis using sequence networks.									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Stability Analysis</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Swing equation in state space form; Equal area criterion; Critical clearing angle and time; Voltage stability analysis.									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Real-time Monitoring and Control of Power Systems</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Requirements for monitoring control and operation; Dynamics and control time scales; Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system; Concepts of synchrophasors; Wide Area Monitoring Systems (WAMS); Phasor Measurement Units (PMUs); Augmentation of Wide Area Monitoring Systems (WAMS) for real time control with SCADA systems.									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Power System Protection</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
Power system protection concepts and relaying; Electromagnetic and static relays; Overcurrent and differential protection; Distance protection; Relay coordination.									
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Topics</b>	<b>2 hours</b>							
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>							

<b>Text Books</b>														
1.	John J. Grainger, William D. Stevenson, Jr, Gary W Chang, Power System Analysis, 2016, Tata McGraw Hill Education													
2.	Hadi Saadat, Power System Analysis, 2015, Tata McGraw Hill Education													
<b>Reference Books</b>														
1.	Ulf Hager, Christian Rehtanz, Nikolai Voropai, Monitoring Control and Protection of Interconnected Power Systems, 2014, Springer													
2.	D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Modern Power System Analysis, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, Tata McGraw Hill Education													
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT														
Recommended by Board of Studies					19-02-2022									
Approved by Academic Council					No. 65		Date		17-03-2022					

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
BEEE306L.1	3	2	1	1	1								1	3	3	1
BEEE306L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			1	3	3	1
BEEE306L.3	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			1	3	3	1
BEEE306L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			2	3	3	1
BEEE306L.5	2	1											2	2	2	1

<b>BEEE306P</b>	<b>Power Systems Analysis Lab</b>								<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>													
									<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>													
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE304L</b>								<b>Syllabus version</b>																
													<b>1.0</b>												
<b>Course Objectives</b>																									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Represent and apply the network models of different power system components for steady state and dynamic simulations.</li> <li>2. Design a protection scheme for power grids based on the results of short circuit analysis.</li> <li>3. Carryout transient studies to assess the stability of power system following disturbances from the power grid.</li> </ol>																									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																									
<p>On completion of this course, the students will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Analyze the reactive power requirement of a typical AC system to operate within nominal voltage and power factor limits.</li> <li>2. Apply load flow analysis to an electrical power grid and interpret the results.</li> <li>3. Selection of circuit breaker from the results of short circuit analysis.</li> </ol>																									
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Calculation of transmission line parameters for short, medium and long lines</li> <li>2. Ferranti effect on long transmission lines</li> <li>3. Reactive compensation requirement for power systems</li> <li>4. Determination of <math>Y_{BUS}</math> and <math>Z_{BUS}</math> matrices</li> <li>5. Load flow analysis of power system</li> <li>6. Load flow analysis using DC load flow model and calculation of ATC using repeated power flow</li> <li>7. Symmetrical short circuit analysis</li> <li>8. Unsymmetrical short circuit analysis</li> <li>9. Transient stability analysis of SMIB system</li> <li>10. IDMT characteristics of overcurrent relays</li> <li>11. Differential protection of transmission lines</li> </ol>																									
													Total Laboratory Hours <b>30 hours</b>												
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT																									
<b>Text Book</b>																									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. John J. Grainger, William D. Stevenson, Jr, Gary W Chang, Power System Analysis, 2016, Tata McGraw Hill Education</li> </ol>																									
Recommended by Board of Studies				19-02-2022																					
Approved by Academic Council				No. 65		Date		17-03-2022																	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
BEEE306P.1	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2			1	3	3	2
BEEE306P.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2			1	3	3	2
BEEE306P.3	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2			1	3	3	2

<b>BEEE307L</b>	<b>Electric Drives</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
		3	0	0	3			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE207L, BEEE207P, BEEE301L</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>						
		<b>1.0</b>						
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand the concepts and basic operation of electric drive system.</li> <li>2. Comprehend open loop and closed loop control operation of electric motor drives.</li> <li>3. Learn the concepts of vector control and sensor less control of AC motors.</li> </ol>								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
<p>On completion of this course, the student will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Explain the characteristics of electric motor drives.</li> <li>2. Analyze DC motors characteristics with control techniques.</li> <li>3. Analyze AC motors with soft starting methods and braking methods.</li> <li>4. Outline the vector control and sensor less control concepts of AC Motors.</li> <li>5. Select the appropriate motor drive system for the required load dynamics.</li> </ol>								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Dynamics of Electric Drives</b>	<b>9 hours</b>						
<p>Dynamics of Electric Drives: Types of loads, Multi quadrant operation, Moment of Inertia; Starting and Braking methods; Selection of Motor Power rating: Heating, Classes of Duty, Determination of motor power rating.</p>								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>DC Motor Drives</b>	<b>9 hours</b>						
<p>Factors governing speed and torque of DC motors, Controlled rectifiers-based speed control: single quadrant, two quadrant and four quadrant-controlled DC motor drive; Chopper fed speed control: four quadrant operation; Open loop and Closed loop Control.</p>								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Scalar Control of Induction Motor Drives</b>	<b>10 hours</b>						
<p>Characteristics and equivalent circuit of poly-phase induction motor; Speed control techniques: Stator voltage control, variable frequency control; Soft starting methods, braking methods; overview of single-phase drives; Kramer's drive, Scherbius drive, doubly fed induction motor drive.</p>								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Vector Control of Induction Motor Drives</b>	<b>9 hours</b>						
<p>Phasor Diagram, <math>dq</math> Modelling, decoupling of torque and flux; Field Oriented control: stator flux-oriented control, rotor-flux-oriented control, magnetizing-flux-oriented control; Direct Torque control; Sensorless control; Estimation techniques.</p>								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Synchronous Motor Drives</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
<p>Characteristics; Separate Control Mode; Self-Control Mode; Power factor control; Marginal angle control; BLDC motor control; Switch reluctance motor control.</p>								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>						
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>			<b>45 hours</b>			
<b>Text Books</b>								
1	R. Krishnan, Electric Motor Drives: Modeling, Analysis, and Control, 2015, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Education.							
2.	Bimal K. Bose, Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives, 2005, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.							

<b>Reference Books</b>														
1	S. K. Pillai, A First Course on Electrical Drives, 2012, New Age International Publisher													
2	G. K. Dubey, Fundamentals of Electrical Drives, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Narosa Publications													
3	Raja Singh, Energy Conservation Strategies for Asynchronous Machine Drives, 2021, LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing													
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT														
Recommended by Board of Studies					19-02-2022									
Approved by Academic Council					No. 65		Date		17-03-2022					

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE307L.1	2	1											1	2	2
BEEE307L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			1	3	3
BEEE307L.3	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			1	3	3
BEEE307L.4	2	1			1								1	2	3
BEEE307L.5	3	2	1	1				2	2	1			1	3	3

<b>BEEE307P</b>	<b>Power Electronics and Drives Lab</b>										<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>														
											<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>														
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE207L, BEEE207P, BEEE301L</b>										<b>Syllabus version</b>																	
											<b>1.0</b>																	
<b>Course Objectives</b>																												
1. Experiment with power electronic converters to determine their operating characteristics. 2. Infer the control strategies of electric drive systems.																												
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																												
Upon completing the course, the student will be able to 1. Choose the suitable power electronic converter for various applications. 2. Analyze the performance characteristics of DC drives with various control methods. 3. Examine the control techniques of AC drives to verify the system performance.																												
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																												
1.	Design of a Gate drive circuit for SCR / MOSFET / IGBT																											
2.	Analyze gate pulse logic, modes of operation, verify the input and output waveforms of the single-phase AC-DC controlled converter																											
3.	Analyze gate pulse logic, modes of operation, verify the input and output waveforms of the three-phase AC-DC controlled converter																											
4.	Design a pulse-width modulated (PWM) buck/boost dc-dc converter operating in continuous-conduction mode (CCM)																											
5.	Design and simulate/experiment the single-phase PWM inverter																											
6.	Analysis gate pulse logic, modes of operation and simulate/experiment the Three-phase inverter																											
7.	Analyze gate pulse logic, modes of operation and simulate/experiment the AC-AC voltage controller																											
8.	Analyze gate pulse logic, modes of operation and simulate/experiment the AC-AC frequency converter																											
9.	Analyze the fundamental blocks in the Speed control of DC motor drive																											
10.	Performance determination of DC motor drive under dynamic load																											
11.	Braking of DC motor drive																											
12.	Performance determination of poly-phase induction motor drive under dynamic load																											
13.	Speed control of poly-phase induction motor drive using V/f control																											
14.	Speed control of wound rotor induction motor using static rotor resistance/slip power recovery scheme																											
15.	Soft starting of poly-phase induction motor using VVFF and VVVF method																											
16.	Vector control of induction motor drive																											
17.	Separate control of synchronous motor drive																											
18.	Self-controlled synchronous motor drive																											
														<b>Total Laboratory Hours</b> <b>30 hours</b>														
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT																												
<b>Text Book</b>																												
1. G. K. Dubey, Fundamentals of Electrical Drives, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Narosa Publications																												
Recommended by Board of Studies					19-02-2022																							
Approved by Academic Council					No. 65		Date		17-03-2022																			

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE307P.1	3	2	1	1	2				2	2	2		2	3	2
BEEE307P.2	3	3	2	2	2				2	2	2		1	3	2
BEEE307P.3	3	3	2	2	2				2	2	2		2	3	2

<b>BEEE308L</b>	<b>Communication Systems</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
		3	0	0	3			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE204L, BEEE208L, BEEE208P</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>						
		<b>1.0</b>						
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand the fundamentals of analog and digital communication systems.</li> <li>2. Comprehend the various communication systems and applications.</li> <li>3. Analysis of source and channel coding theorems.</li> </ol>								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
<p>On the completion of this course, the students will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Outline the concept of modulation.</li> <li>2. Examine the properties of random processes.</li> <li>3. Develop of transmitters and receivers for analog communication systems.</li> <li>4. Apply the shift keying and pulse modulation techniques in various communication systems.</li> <li>5. Explain the concepts of error correcting codes.</li> </ol>								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Basics of Communication Systems</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
Communication systems: Importance, elements, block diagram and role of each block, types; Frequency ranges; Bandwidth; Need for modulation; Noises in communication systems.								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Random Process and Spectral analysis</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
Bandpass signal and system representation; Random process, stationarity, power spectral density, Gaussian process.								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Amplitude Modulation</b>	<b>9 hours</b>						
Representation and generation of analog modulation systems: AM, DSB, SSB, VSB; Frequency spectrum; Power relation; Different types of modulators; AM transmitter: Low level and High level modulation, SSB transmitter; AM demodulators; Characteristics of receivers; TRF Receiver; Super heterodyne receiver; SSB receiver; Choice of IF and oscillator frequencies, AVC, AFC, AGC.								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Angle Modulation</b>	<b>8 hours</b>						
Representation and generation of frequency (NBFM & WBFM) and phase modulation; Pre-emphasis; De-emphasis; Comparison of AM, FM and PM; Conversion of FM to PM and PM to FM; FM transmitters; FM detection techniques; FM super heterodyne receiver; Diversity reception.								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Pulse / Digital modulation systems</b>	<b>9 hours</b>						
Pulse modulations: Pulse amplitude modulation, Pulse width modulation, Pulse position modulation; Signal to noise ratio of pulse modulation systems; Pulse code modulation; Delta, Adaptive delta modulation; Shift keying techniques: ASK, FSK, PSK and Probability of error analysis.								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Source and Channel Coding</b>	<b>8 hours</b>						
Concepts of entropy and source-coding: source coding theorem, Huffman coding; Memoryless channels: types, capacity; Linear block codes; Cyclic codes; Convolutional codes; Viterbi decoding; Reed Solomon codes.								
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>						
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>						
		<b>45 Hours</b>						

<b>Text Books</b>	
1.	B.P. Lathi, Zhi Ding, Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, 2017, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press
2	Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications, 2012, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Herbut Taub, Donald L. Schilling, Goutam Saha, Principles of communication systems, 2017, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, India
2.	George Kennedy, Bernard Davis, S. R. M Prasanna, Electronic Communication Systems, 2017, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, India
3.	John G Proakis, Masoud Salehi, Digital Communications, 2018, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, India
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	
Approved by Academic Council	
No. 65	
Date	
17-03-2022	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE308L.1	2	1											2	2	
BEEE308L.2	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1			2	2	1
BEEE308L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			1	3	1
BEEE308L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			1	3	1
BEEE308L.5	2	1											1	2	2

<b>BEEE309L</b>	<b>Microprocessors and Microcontrollers</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>				
		3	0	0	3				
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE206L, BEEE206P</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>			<b>1.0</b>				
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Emphasize on hardware functionality of Intel 8051 and ARM.</li> <li>2. Create an essential knowledge of the I/O ports, Timers/Counters, control registers and various types of interrupts.</li> <li>3. Demonstrate the procedure and methods to interface a microcomputer system to various devices.</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Interpret the architecture of 8051 microcontroller and its instruction set.</li> <li>2. Develop 8051 microcontroller program with suitable instructions.</li> <li>3. Design and interface microcontroller based embedded systems.</li> <li>4. Interpret the architecture of ARM Processor.</li> <li>5. Analyze the different ARM instructions to solve real-time problems and interface various peripherals.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>8-bit Architecture</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Hexadecimal Arithmetic, Registers, Buses, Microprocessor & Microcontroller; Overview of 8051 Architecture; Program Status Register; Structure of Random-Access Memory; Special function registers; Pin configuration and ports structure of 8051 Microcontroller.									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Instruction Set of 8051</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Data transfer instructions; Arithmetic and Logical instructions; Boolean instructions; Control transfer instruction; Programming 8051 using Assembly and Embedded C; Demonstration of HEX file generation and program execution.									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>ARM Processor</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
RISC philosophy; Comparison between CISC and RISC; Overview of 32-bit ARM architecture; ARM memory organization; Different modes of ARM processor; Program status register; 3-stage pipeline.									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>ARM Cortex - M Architecture</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
ARM Cortex-M Organization; Cortex M Registers; Cortex A/M Series; Advanced Microcontroller Bus Architecture (AMBA); Nested vectored interrupt controller.									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Instruction Set of ARM Processor</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
Data transfer instructions; Arithmetic and Logical instructions; Multiply instructions; Branches and subroutines; Load/Store instructions; Swap instruction; Pre and Post Indexing; Programming of ARM.									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>General Purpose I/O, and Circuits</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO); Basic Concepts; Port Circuitry; Peripheral Access In C; Circuit Interfacing; LED & Switch Interface.									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Peripherals and Interfacing</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
Display Interface; Timer module; Pulse-width modulation (PWM) Module; Analog-to-Digital conversion; Digital-to-Analog conversion; Programming of peripherals.									
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>							
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>							
<b>Text Books</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie <i>Mazidi, and</i> Rolin D. McKinlay, the 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C, 2018, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education</li> <li>2. Pyeatt, Larry D, Modern Assembly Language Programming with the ARM Processor, 2016, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Newnes, Elsevier</li> </ol>									
<b>Reference Books</b>									

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi , Sepehr Naimi, Arm Cortex-M Assembly Programming for Embedded Programmers: Using Keil, 2020, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson</li> <li>2. Hohl, William, ARM assembly language: fundamentals and techniques, 2016, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press</li> <li>3. Saurabh Chandrakar, Nilesh Bhaskarao Bahadure, Microcontrollers and Embedded System Design, 2019, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Dreamtech Press</li> </ol>
---

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Programming Assignment, Quiz, FAT
--

Recommended by Board of Studies	19-02-2022
---------------------------------	------------

Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022
------------------------------	--------	------	------------

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE309L.1	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE309L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE309L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE309L.4	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE309L.5	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1

<b>BEEE309P</b>	<b>Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab</b>								<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>														
									<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>														
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE206L, BEEE206P</b>								<b>Syllabus version</b>																	
									<b>1.0</b>																	
<b>Course Objectives</b>																										
1. Familiarize and develop programs for 8051 and ARM processor. 2. Excel and implement various interfacing techniques with processor and controller.																										
<b>Course Outcomes</b>																										
1. Develop structured assembly programs using microcontroller. 2. Implement C language programming for processor and controller. 3. Analyze the performance of 8051 and ARM processor for various applications.																										
<b>Indicative Experiments</b>																										
1. Solve simple arithmetic expressions using 8051 instructions 2. Transfer of data between different 8051 memories 3. Introduction to ARM instructions and perform arithmetic and logical tasks 4. Programming ARM processor using subroutines 5. Interworking of ARM – THUMB codes 6. Programming GPIO pins of ARM processor 7. Generation of delay using timers of ARM processor 8. Interfacing switch, LED, and buzzer with Cortex - M 9. Interfacing display devices with controllers 10. Interface sensors with controller 11. Generation of wave forms using DAC 12. Generation of PWM signals for MOSFET switches																										
													Total Laboratory Hours <b>30 hours</b>													
<b>Text Book</b>																										
1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie <i>Mazidi</i> , and Rolin D. McKinlay, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C, 2018, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education																										
<b>Reference Book</b>																										
1. Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Sarmad Naimi, Sepehr Naimi, Arm Cortex-M Assembly Programming for Embedded Programmers: Using Keil, 2020, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education																										
<b>Mode of assessment:</b> Continuous assessment, FAT																										
<b>Recommended by Board of Studies</b>							<b>19-02-2022</b>																			
<b>Approved by Academic Council</b>							<b>No. 65</b>		<b>Date</b>		<b>17-03-2022</b>															

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE309P.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		2	3	3	2
BEEE309P.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2		2	3	3	2
BEEE309P.3	3	3	2	2	2			2	2	2		2	3	3	2

<b>Course code</b>	<b>AC Machines</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>BEEE312L</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE215L, 215P</b>			<b>Syllabus version</b>	
				v. 1.0	

### **Course Objectives**

1. Impart the concepts of AC machines
2. Analyse the performance characteristics asynchronous and synchronous machines

### **Course Outcome**

1. Explain the construction and working principle of synchronous and asynchronous machines.
2. Analyse the performance characteristics of synchronous and asynchronous machines
3. Calculate the percentage efficiency and regulation of synchronous and asynchronous machines using appropriate testing methods.

<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Poly-phase Induction Machine</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
-----------------	-------------------------------------	----------------

Concept of Rotating magnetic field; Construction, Working principle and Applications; Types of motor, SCIM, SRIM; Torque equation and their relationships; Effect of rotor resistance on performance of motor; Starters of poly-phase induction motor; Methods of speed control; Cogging & Crawling; Induction Generator; Load and Power factor control. Introduction to linear induction motor

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Testing of Poly-phase Induction Machine</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
-----------------	--	----------------

Operating parameters at different load; Condition for maximum torque, Losses and efficiency, No-load & blocked rotor test; Equivalent circuit; Phasor diagram; Performance analysis from Circle diagram; Separation of losses

<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Single phase A. C. motors</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
-----------------	----------------------------------	----------------

Single-phase induction motor: Construction and working; double revolving field theory; equivalent circuit diagram; torque-speed characteristic; starting and running performance; Types of single-phase motors: Principle and operation of split phase, Resistance start, Capacitor start and capacitor start & run induction motor, Shaded pole induction motor, fractional horse power motors, Universal motor, Repulsion motor; Introduction to Magnetic levitation systems

<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Synchronous Generator</b>	<b>8 hours</b>
-----------------	------------------------------	----------------

Construction and Working principle; Equation of induced emf: pitch factor, distribution factor, MMF of distributed windings; Excitation system of Synchronous Machines; Phasor diagram of alternator; Voltage regulation of alternator: EMF method, MMF method and ZPF method; Power flow and maximum power condition; Reactive Power; Operating Characteristics of Alternator and their ratings; Synchronization power and characteristics; Synchronous Machine Stability: Load angle and Power flow equations

<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Synchronous Motor</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------------	----------------

Principle of operation; Phasor diagram; Methods of starting of synchronous motors; Hunting and Damper winding; Different torques in Synchronous motor; Synchronization torque; Effect of change in torque, effect of change in excitation; V-curve, Inverted V-Curve; Applications: Power factor correction, Voltage Regulation and Synchronous phase modifiers; Slip test for measurement of direct axis and quadrature axis reactance in salient pole machine

<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------

Guest lecture from industry and R & D Organizations

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>30 hours</b>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------

### **Text Books**

1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Jr, Stephen D Umans, "Electric Machinery", 2017, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India
2. Chapman, Stephen J "Electric machinery fundamentals", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th edition, 2012

### **Reference Books**

1. DP Kothari, IJ Nagrath, " Electric Machines", 2017, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, India
2. Vincent Del Toro, 'Basic Electric Machines' Pearson India Education, 2016

3.	M.N. Bandyopadhyay, Electrical Machines Theory and Practice, PHI Learning PVT LTD., New Delhi, 2009																											
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz and FAT																												
Recommended by Board of Studies :28-05-2022																												
Approved by Academic Council				No.67				08-08-2022																				

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE312L.1	3	2	1	1									1	1	1
BEEE312L.2	3	3	2	2				2	2	1			1	2	2
BEEE312L.3	3	3	2	2				2	2	1			1	2	2

<b>Course code</b>	<b>AC Machines Lab</b>				<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>BEEE312P</b>					<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE215L, 215P</b>				<b>Syllabus version</b>			
					v. 1.0			

#### **Course Objectives**

1. Impart the concepts of AC machines
2. Analyse the performance characteristics asynchronous and synchronous machines

#### **Course Outcome**

1. Analyze the performance characteristics of synchronous machines by conducting suitable experiments.
2. Analyze the performance characteristics of Induction machines by conducting suitable experiments.

<b>Indicative Experiments</b>	
1.	Regulation of Alternator by EMF and MMF Methods
2.	Regulation of Alternator by Potier triangle/ZPF Method
3.	Load Test on Three Phase Alternator
4.	Synchronization of Three Phase Alternator on infinite busbar
5.	V- Curves and inverted V-curves for Synchronous Motor
6.	Load Test on Three Phase Squirrel cage Induction Motor
7.	Load Test on Three Phase Slip-ring Induction Motor
8.	Performance evaluation of Three-Phase Induction Motor from Circle Diagram.
9.	Load Test on Three Phase Induction Generator
10.	Load test on Single Phase Induction Motor
11.	Slip test on Alternator
12.	Parallel operation of Synchronous generator
Total Laboratory Hours	
30 hours	
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT ,Oral examination	
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-05-2022
Approved by Academic Council	No. 67
	Date 08-08-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE312L.1	3	3	2	2				2	2	2		1	2	2	
BEEE312L.2	3	3	2	2				2	2	2		1	2	2	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEEE210L	Electrical Machine Design	2	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P		Syllabus version		
			1.0		

### Course Objectives

1. Impart knowledge on designing of static and rotating machines based upon fundamental theories
2. Design of transformers and rotating machines
3. Design of cooling system for heavy duty machines and analyze the losses

### Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, the student will be able to

1. Explain the importance of magnetic, thermal and electric loadings.
2. Develop of magnetic circuit for static and rotating electrical machines.
3. Model a transformer as per the requirements and constraints specified
4. Develop stator and rotor parts of the DC machines
5. Develop parameters of AC machines.

### Module:1 Design aspects of Electrical machines 6 hours

Principles of electrical machine design; General design: considerations, specifications of machines; Enclosures for rotating electrical machines; Methods of Cooling; types of ventilation; heating; Rating of machines; Types of duties and ratings; Measurement of temperature rise

### Module:2 Magnetic Circuits Design 6 hours

Magnetic circuit calculations; calculation of total mmf: air gap mmf, Net iron length, mmf for teeth, real and apparent flux densities; Types of iron losses; Magnetic leakage Calculations: Effects of Leakage, Armature Leakage, slot leakage; Magnetic pull

### Module:3 Transformers 7 hours

Core and shell type transformers; Single and three phase transformers; Output equations-volts per turn; Core area and weight of iron and copper; Optimum design; Design of core: stepped and square core; Choice of flux density; Design of windings; Window space factor; Window dimensions; Design of tank and cooling tubes of transformers

### Module:4 DC Machines 8 hours

Output equations: Main dimensions, Choice of Specific Electric and Magnetic Loading; Selection of number of poles: choice of number of poles, core length; Design of Armature; Armature Windings; Design of field system; Design of shunt and series field winding; Design of commutator and brushes; Design of Interpoles

### Module:5 Induction Machines 8 hours

Constructional details of squirrel cage and slip ring motors; output equation; main dimensions choice of specific loadings; Stator Design; Rotor Design: Length of air gap; Design of rotor bars and slots; Design of end rings; Losses and Efficiency

### Module:6 Synchronous Machines 8 hours

Output equations; Choice of Electrical and Magnetic Loading; Design of salient pole machines – Short circuit ratio; Shape of pole face; Design of rotor and damper winding; Design of field winding; Design of turbo alternators; Rotor design

### Module:7 Contemporary Issues 2 hours

**Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours

### Text Books

1. K.G.Upadhyay, "Design of Electrical Machines", New Age International, 2015
2. A.K.Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", Dhanapat Rai and Sons, New Delhi, 2015

### Reference Books

1.	S.K.Sen, "Principles of Electrical Machine Design with Computer Programmes", Oxford and IBH publishing Co.Pvt Ltd.,New Delhi, 2011
2.	V.N.Mittle and A.Mittle, "Design of Electrical Machines", Standard Publications Distributors, NewDelhi, 2005

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022

Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE210L.1	2	1										1	2	2	1
BEEE210L.2	3	2	2	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE210L.3	3	2	2	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE210L.4	3	2	2	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE210L.5	3	2	2	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEEE211E	VLSI Design	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE206L, BEEE206P	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

## Course Objectives

1. Comprehend the digital VLSI concepts, circuit design and principles
2. Understand the design concepts and architecture underlying modern complex VLSI
3. Gain sufficient knowledge on the methodologies and design techniques related to digital integrated circuits

## Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

1. Design digital logic circuits using CMOS logic
2. Analyze and design digital logic circuits for optimal delay and power
3. Design and implement combinational logic circuits using different logic styles
4. Design and develop complex arithmetic circuit architectures for various real-time applications

**Module:1 VLSI Design Methodology** **4 hours**

VLSI design process: Architectural design, logical design, physical design; Layout styles: Full-custom, Semi-custom approaches

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>MOS Devices</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------	----------------

MOS Transistor Theory: nMOS, pMOS Enhancement Transistor; MOSFET as a Switch; Threshold voltage; MOS Device Design Equations; Second order effects; MOS Transistor Circuit Model; Stick Diagram; Layout Design Rules

**Module:3 Circuit Characterization and Performance Estimation** **6 hours**

DC Characteristics of CMOS Inverter; Switching Characteristics of CMOS Inverter; Transistor Sizing; Analytical Delay model: Rise Time, Fall Time, Gate Delays; RC Delay Models; Logical Effort; Power Dissipation: Static, Dynamic, Short Circuit Power Dissipation

**Module:4** **Combinational Logic Circuits** **6 hours**

Static CMOS Design, Complex Logic Gates; Ratioed Logic; Pass-Transistor Logic; Transmission gate Logic; Dynamic CMOS Logic Design: Dynamic Logic Design Considerations, Speed and Power Dissipation of Dynamic logic, Signal integrity issues

**Module:5 Design of Arithmetic Circuits** **6 hours**

Adders/subtractors; Array based multipliers; Tree based multipliers; Speed and Area trade-off; Pipelined Multiplier and Accumulator; FIR filter design

**Module:6** **Contemporary issues** **2 hours**

**Total Lecture hours:** **30 hours**

## List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

1.	Binary Adder/subtractor circuit design using different approaches to trade-off delay and area.
2.	Design and implementation of Carry Save Array multiplier (unsigned/signed)
3.	Design and implementation of Wallace-tree multiplier
4.	Design and implementation of Dadda-tree multiplier
5.	Design and implementation of Multiplier and Accumulator
6.	Design and implementation of FIR filter
7.	CMOS inverter switching characteristics using SPICE
8.	CMOS switch level implementation of Complex Boolean functions
9.	CMOS switch level implementation of adder and subtractor
10.	Implementation of Boolean function using various design styles.

<b>Text Books</b>	
1.	Neil H.E.Weste, David Money Harris, "CMOS VLSI DESIGN: a circuits and systems perspective", 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson 2015
2	Jan Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, B.Nikolic, "Digital Integrated circuits: A design perspective", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2016
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", Prentice Hall, 2010
2	Sung-Ma Kong, Yusuf Leblebici and Chulwoo Kim, "CMOS digital integrated circuits: analysis and design", 4th edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2015
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66
	Date
	16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C			
BEEE212L	Engineering Optimization	2	1	0	3			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version						
		1.0						
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Provide a thorough knowledge of the most common optimization algorithms.</li> <li>2. Formulate, dynamic programming and dynamic optimization problems and solve them.</li> <li>3. Formulate and solve real-world optimization problems using nature-inspired algorithms.</li> </ol>								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
On completion of this course, the students will be able to								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Solve single and multi-variable optimization problems without and with constraints</li> <li>2. Apply gradient and gradient-free optimization techniques for engineering applications</li> <li>3. Apply dynamic and convex programming tools to solve optimization problems</li> <li>4. Develop optimization methods for neural networks.</li> <li>5. Build natural inspired algorithms for engineering optimization problems.</li> </ol>								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Classical Optimization Basics</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Taylor's series; Single-variable optimization; Multivariable optimization without and with equality and inequality constraints; Lagrange multiplier method; Karush-Kuhn-Tucker conditions; Definiteness of matrices by eigen values; Quadratic forms; Sylvester's criterion; Convex programming problem, convex optimization								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>One-Dimentional search methods</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
Golden section search, Fibonacci search, bisection method, Newton's method; Inexact line search								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Gradient based optimization</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Gradient descent method, Method of steepest descent; Newton's Method; Levenberg-Marquardt algorithm; Merits and demerits of these methods								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Conjugate Direction Methods</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Conjugate directions and conjugate gradient method, Fletcher-Reeves formula; Global and local convergence; Convergence analysis of all algorithms; Convergence constant, rate of convergence								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Dynamic Optimization</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Dynamic programming. Dynamic optimization; Comparison with static optimization. Sample applications of gradient-based methods in engineering; Applications of dynamic programming, dynamic optimization, convex optimization								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Application of optimization methods to neural networks</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
Neural networks: Capabilities and limitations of single perceptron, multilayer perceptron, Activation functions; Universal function approximation theorem; Training by gradient based and gradient free methods; Back propagation								
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Gradient-free Optimization</b>	<b>6 hours</b>						
Limitations of gradient-based methods; Direct and indirect methods; Evolutionary Computation; Introduction to evolutionary methods; Swarm intelligence methods; Nature based optimization methods; Simulated annealing								
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>						
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>						
		<b>45 hours</b>						
<b>Text Book</b>								
1.	Chong and Zak, "Introduction to Optimization", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2013							
<b>Reference Books</b>								

1.	Ganguly, "Engineering Optimization, A Modern Approach", Universities Press, 2012														
2.	S S Rao, "Engineering Optimization, Theory and Practice", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2019														
3.	Fletcher, "Practical Methods of Optimization", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013														
4.	Jasbir Arora, "Introduction to Optimum Design", Elsevier, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2016														
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT															
Recommended by Board of Studies					28.05.2022										
Approved by Academic Council					No. 66	Date	16-06-2022								

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE212L.1	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			1	1	1
BEEE212L.2	3	2	1	1	1								1	1	1
BEEE212L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			1	1	1
BEEE212L.4	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	1			1	2	2
BEEE212L.5	3	2	1	1	1								1	2	2

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C				
BEEE213L	Embedded Systems Design	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	BEEE309L, BEEE309P		Syllabus version						
			1.0						
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understand the contemporary embedded systems and its design constraints</li> <li>Acquire hardware and software skills required for the role of embedded system engineer</li> <li>Build automated systems for real world problems using low cost embedded platforms</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
<p>On completion of this course, the students will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outline the characteristics and concepts of embedded systems and ARM Cortex-M microcontrollers.</li> <li>Develop embedded software using commercial integrated development environments</li> <li>Apply suitable communication protocols to interface sensors and actuators</li> <li>Utilize commercial tools to develop RTOS based applications</li> <li>Build linux kernel for low cost embedded platforms</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Embedded Systems</b>	<b>3 hours</b>							
Embedded system components; Examples of embedded system; Attributes; Characteristics; Challenges; Typical embedded system software operations									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>ARM Cortex-M Architecture</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
CPU core: Architecture, Registers; Memory; Operating modes; Instructions: Instruction formats, and addressing modes; Exceptions and Interrupts; Commercial ARM Cortex-M microcontrollers									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Embedded Software Development</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
Embedded C programming: Number systems, Data types, Data structures, Functions, Improving responsiveness; Interrupts; Finite State Machine; Embedded software development: Host and Target, Compiler, Assembler, Linker, and Loader; Hardware and Software debugging, In system programming									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Peripherals and Interfacing</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
GPIO; Timing generation and measurements: Timers, PWM; Control Applications; Analog interfacing and data acquisition: ADC, DAC, Measurement of voltage, current, and power; Analog comparator; DMA									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Serial Communication Protocols</b>	<b>7 hours</b>							
Serial communication protocols: Synchronous Vs Asynchronous communication, UART, I2C: data frame, synchronization, I2C based accelerometer interfacing; SPI, and CAN: Architecture, electrical considerations, message formats, message types, transmission and arbitration; Data visualization using logic analysers									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Real Time Operating System</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
Survey of software architectures; Main memory management; Context switching; Process management and Scheduling; Shared data and semaphores; Interrupt routines in RTOS environment; Design example using open source RTOS									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Embedded Linux and Device Interfaces</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
Linux and Embedded system; Kernel modules; System configuration and boot process; Communication between kernel space and user space; Role of device driver; Classes of devices and modules; Char devices; System debugging and profiling; Application development: Using single board computers, IoT/ IIoT, Edge computing									
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>							
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>							

<b>Text Books</b>	
1	Alexander G Dean, "Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex-M based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach", ARM Education Media, 2021
2	Wim Vanderbauwhe and Jeremy Singer, "Operating Systems Foundations with Linux on the Raspberry Pi", ARM Education Media, 2021
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Yifeng Zhu, "Embedded Systems with ARM Cortex-M Microcontrollers in Assembly Language and C", E-man Press LLC, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2018
2.	Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Microcomputer Systems: Real Time Interfacing", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010
3	Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education India, 2017
4	James K Peckol, "Embedded Systems: A Contemporary Design Tool", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley, 2019
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment, FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	
Approved by Academic Council	
No. 66	
Date	
16-06-2022	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE213L.1	2	1			1						1	2	2	1	
BEEE213L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE213L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE213L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		2	3	3	1
BEEE213L.5	3	2	1	1	1						1	3	3	1	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C				
BEEE310L	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	BEEE302L, BEEE302P	Syllabus version		1.0					
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understand digital image processing operations and algorithms</li> <li>Explore the spatial and frequency domain techniques</li> <li>Comprehend current trends and real time applications of digital image processing</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
On completion of this course, the students will be able to									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apply mathematical formulations for digital image processing</li> <li>Classify spatial and frequency domain techniques</li> <li>Evaluate the performance of image restoration and segmentation operations</li> <li>Interpret compression and morphological techniques</li> <li>Analyze color image processing and applications</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1 Image Digitization and Enhancement in spatial domain</b>   7 hours									
Elements of visual perception, Image sensing and acquisition, simple image formation, Image Sampling and Quantization; Relationship between pixels, Image modalities; Image enhancement: Gray level transformations, Histogram, Histogram equalization, Enhancement using arithmetic and logic operations; Smoothing spatial filters, Sharpening spatial filters									
<b>Module:2 Image Transforms and Enhancement in frequency domain</b>   8 hours									
Fourier transform, Discrete Fourier Transform, Fast Fourier Transform, Discrete Cosine Transform, Hadamard Transform, Discrete Wavelet Transform, Karhunen-Loeve Transform; Smoothing frequency domain filters, Sharpening frequency domain filters, Homomorphic filtering									
<b>Module:3 Image Restoration</b>   7 hours									
Image degradation model, Noise models; Types of Image Restoration techniques: Inverse filtering, Wiener filtering, Constraint Least Square filtering, Performance Metrics in images									
<b>Module:4 Image Segmentation</b>   6 hours									
Thresholding, Point, Line and Edge detection, Segmentation by region growing and by region splitting and merging, Hough transform, Region segmentation using clustering, Watershed Transformation									
<b>Module:5 Image Compression</b>   7 hours									
Redundancy in images, Classification of Image Compression Schemes; Types of Coding: Run length Coding, Shannon-Fano coding, Huffman coding, Golomb coding, Arithmetic coding, Block Truncation Coding, Wavelet coding									
<b>Module:6 Morphological operations</b>   4 hours									
Dilation and erosion, opening and closing, Hit-or- miss transforms; Representation: Boundary descriptors, Shape descriptors, Regional descriptors, Texture descriptors									
<b>Module:7 Colour Image Processing</b>   4 hours									
RGB, CMY and HSI Models, Gamma correction of Colour image, Chromaticity diagram, Colour Image Segmentation; Applications of Digital Image Processing: Machine Vision, Pattern Recognition, Video Processing									
<b>Module:8 Contemporary Issues</b>   2 hours									
<b>Total Lecture hours:</b> 45 hours									
<b>Text Books</b>									
1.	R.C.Gonzalez, R.E.Wood , “Digital Image Processing”, Fourth Edition , Pearson Education, 2018								
2.	S.Jayaraman, S.Esakkirajan, T Veerakumar, “Digital Image Processing”, Tata								

	McGraw Hill Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2020
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Anil K. Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Pearson Education, India, 2015
2.	Scott E Umbaugh, "Digital Image Processing and Analysis: Human and Computer Vision Applications with CVIP tools", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis, 2018
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE310L.1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2
BEEE310L.2	3	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
BEEE310L.3	3	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2
BEEE310L.4	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
BEEE310L.5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	2

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C			
BEEE311L	Design of Electrical Installations	3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	BEEE207L, BEEE207P	Syllabus version			1.0			
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Familiarize the relevant concepts and parameters for design of electrical installations</li> <li>2. Design and implement conductors, illumination system and earthing arrangement for installations</li> <li>3. Evaluate the implementation of the various domestic and industrial installations</li> </ol>								
<b>Course Outcomes</b>								
On completion of this course, the students will be able to:								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Understand the generic concepts of design of electric installation with the relevant standards for implementation</li> <li>2. Design the sizing of conductors and implement earthing systems for various electrical installations</li> <li>3. Design and implement illumination system and layout arrangement for residential and industrial installations</li> <li>4. Design and analyze various types distribution and substation systems</li> <li>5. Estimate the implementation of various domestic and industrial installations</li> </ol>								
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Design Sequencing and Concepts for Installation</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
General awareness of Indian and International Standards & Codes: IS 3043, IS 732, IS 2675, IS/ IEC 62305, IS 5216, IEC 60038, IEEE 998, IEEE 80; Load and supply characteristics, Outline of installations, Isolation and Switching, Fault protection, Fault rating of devices, Short circuit current protection, Overcurrent and overvoltage devices, cables, Protective conductors								
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Sizing of Conductors, Busbars and Cables</b>	<b>4 hours</b>						
Types of Busbars, Ampacity calculation, Derating factors, Electromechanical considerations, Overload and short circuit requirements, Voltage drop, Correction for conductor operating temperature, Sizing of neutral								
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Design Aspects for Earthing Systems</b>	<b>5 hours</b>						
Grounding principles, Types of earthing systems, Step and Touch potential -Tolerable step and touch potential, Role of Soil Resistivity in computing resistance, Grid resistance and grid spacing calculation								
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Design of Illumination Systems</b>	<b>8 hours</b>						
Properties of good lighting scheme, Laws of illumination, Photometry, Types of lamps, Lighting calculations, Design of illumination schemes for residential, commercial, street lighting, factory lighting and flood lighting, LED lighting and energy efficient lamps								
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Design of Substations</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Types of Substations, Types of Switching Schemes, Busbar Configurations, Electrical Clearances, Spatial separation, Maintenance zoning, Formulation of basic layout of substation, Substation equipment and generic design concepts (only major equipment), Cable Routing, Laying and Termination, Direct stroke lightning protection methods								
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Design of Distribution System Installations</b>	<b>8 hours</b>						
Distribution system voltage levels, Types of distribution system configurations, One-line diagrams and generic layouts, Types of Poles, Class requirements, Lengths and clearance required for cross-arms, Pole depth, Pole pins, Pin spacing; Types of conductors for stringing: AAAC/ ASCR conductors, Choice & selection of insulators: Pin, Post and disc, hardware fixing arrangement with poles								
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Estimation and Costing of Domestic and Industrial Installations</b>	<b>7 hours</b>						
Domestic Installations: Planning of circuits, Sub-circuits for different accessories, Electrical								

layout, Estimation as per schedule rate pattern; Industrial Installations: Planning, designing and estimation of installations including motors of different ratings, Electrical circuit diagram, Preparation of list of materials, Service line connections; Estimate for Industrial loads; Over-head and Under-ground connections from pole to energy meter

<b>Module:8   Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
---------------------------------------	----------------

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------

**Text Books**

1. "Electrical Installation Design Guide- Calculation for Electricians and Designers", 2018, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, IET Press
2. K.B Raina & S.K. Bhattacharya, "Electrical Design Estimating and Costing", 2018, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Age International Pvt. Limited

**Reference Books**

1. John D. McDonald, "Electric Power Substations Engineering", 2012, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, CRC Press
2. T.A. Short, "Electric Power Distribution Equipment and Systems", 2006, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press
3. R.L. Giles, "Layout of EHV Substations", 1970, Cambridge University and IEE Press
4. Indian and International Standards – Specifications of IS 732, IS-3043, IS 5216, NEC-SP 30, NFPA 70, IEEE 998, IEEE 80

**Mode of Evaluation:**

CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies | 28.05.2022

Approved by Academic Council | No. 66 | Date | 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE311L.1	3	2	2	2									1	1	
BEEE311L.2	3	2	2	2									1	1	1
BEEE311L.3	3	2	2	2									1	1	
BEEE311L.4	3	2	2	2									1	1	1
BEEE311L.5	3	2	2	2									1	1	

<b>BEEE391J</b>	<b>Technical Answers to Real Problems Project</b>								<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>															
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>								<b>Syllabus version</b>																		
									<b>1.0</b>																		
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To gain an understanding of real-life issues faced by society.</li> <li>2. To study appropriate technologies in order to find a solution to real life issues.</li> <li>3. Students will design system components intended to solve a real-life issue.</li> </ol>																											
<b>Course Outcome:</b>																											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify real life problems related to society</li> <li>2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions</li> <li>3. Examine the system components to provide a solution for the identified issues.</li> </ol>																											
<b>Module Content</b>																											
Students are expected to perform a survey and interact with society to find out the real life issues.																											
Logical steps with the application of appropriate technologies should be suggested to solve the identified issues.																											
Subsequently the student should design the related system components or processes which is intended to provide the solution to the identified real-life issues.																											
<b>General Guidelines:</b>																											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identification of real-life problems</li> <li>2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned</li> <li>3. Maximum of 3 students can form a team (within the same/different discipline)</li> <li>4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity</li> <li>5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue</li> <li>6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modelling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)</li> <li>7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment</li> <li>8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component</li> <li>9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility</li> <li>10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed</li> </ol>																											
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews																											
Recommended by Board of Studies				09-03-2022																							
Approved by Academic Council				No.65			Date		17-03-2022																		

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE391J.1	3	2	1	1	2	1		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEEE391J.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEEE391J.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2

<b>BEEE392J</b>	<b>Design Project</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>						
		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>						
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>		<b>Syllabus version</b>		<b>1.0</b>						
<b>Course Objectives:</b>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students will be able to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype.</li> <li>2. Describe and demonstrate the techniques and skills necessary for the project.</li> <li>3. Acquire knowledge and better understanding of design systems.</li> </ol>											
<b>Course Outcome:</b>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Apply new skills to make new prototype or working model.</li> <li>2. Utilize the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for the project.</li> <li>3. Examine the creativity and insight to better understand and improve the design systems</li> </ol>											
<b>Module Content</b>											
Students are expected to develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to develop prototypes to design prototype or working models related to an engineering product or a process.											
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.											
Recommended by Board of Studies				09-03-2022							
Approved by Academic Council				No. 65	Date 17-03-2022						

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE392J.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE392J.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEEE392J.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2

<b>BEEE393J</b>	<b>Laboratory Project</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>					
		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>					
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>		<b>Syllabus version</b>							
			<b>1.0</b>							
<b>Course Objectives:</b>										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The student will be able to conduct experiments on the concepts already learnt.</li> <li>2. Analyse experimental data.</li> <li>3. Present the results with appropriate interpretation.</li> </ol>										
<b>Course Outcome:</b>										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Conduct experiments to gain hands-on experience on the concepts studied</li> <li>2. Analyse the experimental data to obtain optimal solutions</li> <li>3. Summarize the results in the form of technical report</li> </ol>										
<b>Module Content</b>										
<p>Students are expected to perform experiments and gain hands-on experience on the theory courses they have already studied or registered in the ongoing semester. The theory course registered is not expected to have laboratory component and the student is expected to register with the same faculty who handled the theory course. This is mostly applicable to the elective courses. The nature of the laboratory experiments is depended on the course.</p>										
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.										
Recommended by Board of Studies		09-03-2022								
Approved by Academic Council		No. 65	Date	17-03-2022						

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE393J.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE393J.2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE393J.3	2	1			2			2	3	2	2	2			2

<b>BEEE394J</b>		<b>Product Development Project</b>												<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>													
<b>Pre-requisite</b>		<b>NIL</b>												<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>													
														<b>Syllabus version</b>	<b>1.0</b>															
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students will be able to translate a prototype to a useful product.</li> <li>2. Apply relevant codes and standards during product development.</li> <li>3. The student will be able to present his results by means of clear technical reports.</li> </ol>																														
<b>Course Outcome:</b>																														
1. Analyze the techniques to convert a developed prototype/working model to a viable product useful to society/industry 2. Apply the appropriate codes/regulations/standards during product development 3. Summarize key findings through clear and concise technical reports and research articles																														
<b>Module Content</b>																														
Students are expected to translate the developed prototypes / working models into a product which has application to society or industry.																														
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews																														
Recommended by Board of Studies				09-03-2022																										
Approved by Academic Council				No.65			Date		17-03-2022																					

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE394J.1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE394J.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE394J.3	2	1			2			2	3	2	2	2			2



<b>BEEE396J</b>		<b>Reading Course</b>										<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>															
<b>Pre-requisite</b>		<b>NIL</b>										<b>Syllabus version</b>																		
												<b>1.0</b>																		
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The student will be able to analyse and interpret published literature for information pertaining to niche areas.</li> <li>2. Scrutinize technical literature and arrive at conclusions.</li> <li>3. Use insight and creativity for a better understanding of the domain of interest.</li> </ol>																														
<b>Course Outcome:</b>																														
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Interpret published literature/books providing information related to niche areas/focused domains</li> <li>2. Examine technical literature to resolve ambiguity, and develop conclusions.</li> <li>3. Apply insight and creativity to integrate knowledge for a better understanding of the domain of interest.</li> </ol>																														
<b>Module Content</b>																														
This is oriented towards reading published literature or books related to niche areas or focused domains under the guidance of a faculty.																														
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.																														
Recommended by Board of Studies				09-03-2022																										
Approved by Academic Council				No.65			Date		17-03-2022																					

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE396J.1	2	1			2			2	1	2	1	2			2
BEEE396J.2	3	3	2	2	2			2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2
BEEE396J.3	3	2	1	1	2			2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2

BEEE397J		Special Project										L	T	P	C																
Pre-requisite		NIL										Syllabus version			0																
												1.0																			
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																															
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students will be able to identify and solve problems in a time-bound manner.</li> <li>2. Describe major approaches and findings in the area of interest.</li> <li>3. Present the results in a clear and concise manner.</li> </ol>																															
<b>Course Outcome:</b>																															
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Solve problems using appropriate information and approaches within a time-bound framework</li> <li>2. Analyze major approaches, concepts, and current research findings in the area of interest</li> <li>3. Construct the research articles for publication in conference proceedings/ peer-reviewed journals.</li> </ol>																															
<b>Module Content</b>																															
This is an open-ended course in which the student is expected to work on a time bound research project under the supervision of a faculty. The result may be a tangible output in terms of publication of research articles in a conference proceeding or in a peer-reviewed Scopus indexed journal.																															
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.																															
Recommended by Board of Studies					09-03-2022																										
Approved by Academic Council					No. 65		Date		17-03-2022																						

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE397J.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE397J.2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE397J.3	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2

BEEE398J		Simulation Project										L 0	T 0	P 0	C 3																
Pre-requisite		NIL										Syllabus version			1.0																
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																															
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students will be able to simulate a real system.</li> <li>2. Identify the variables which affect the system.</li> <li>3. Describe the performance of a real system.</li> </ol>																															
<b>Course Outcome:</b>																															
1. Apply the skills to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system.																															
2. Identify and explore the different variables which affect the system																															
3. Analyze the impact and performance of the real system.																															
<b>Module Content</b>																															
The student is expected to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system. Role of different variables which affect the system has to be studied extensively such that the impact of each step in the process is understood, thereby the performance of each step of the engineering process is evaluated.																															
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.																															
Recommended by Board of Studies				09-03-2022																											
Approved by Academic Council				No. 65			Date		17-03-2022																						

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE398J.1	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE398J.2	3	2	1	1	2			2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
BEEE398J.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEEE401E	Power Systems Protection and Switchgear	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE306L, BEEE306P			Syllabus version	
				1.0	

#### Course Objectives

1. Perceive neutral grounding and characteristics of protective relays
2. Emphasize and realize the protection schemes of Power System components
3. Impart the knowledge on the principle and operation of circuit breakers

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of the course the student will be able to

1. Outline grounding, relays characteristics and protection schemes
2. Identify appropriate protection schemes for different power system components
3. Select an appropriate type of circuit breaker based on its ratings and interruption time
4. conduct experiment for the relaying and protectionschemes of variohs power system components.

<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Grounded Neutral System</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------	----------------

Ungrounded and grounded neutral system; Types of neutral grounding; Earthing at substation and line structure

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Protective devices</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
-----------------	---------------------------	----------------

Review of relay characteristics; Protection schemes: simple and percentage differential relay protection scheme, Distance protection scheme by simple impedance relay, mho relay and reactance relay; Protective transformers: Current transformer, Potential transformer, Characteristics

<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Digital and Numerical Relay</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
-----------------	------------------------------------	----------------

Digital relay; Micro-Processor based relay; Trivector meter; Numerical Relay: Numerical relaying and algorithms; Phasor extraction; Smart relay; Smart meter

<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Unit Protection Schemes</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------	----------------

Generator: Stator protection, rotor protection, loss of excitation; Transformer protection from external faults, internal faults and incipient faults; Bus-bar differential protection; Transmission line protection using digital relays; Concepts of Digital protection

<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Arc Phenomenon</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
-----------------	-----------------------	----------------

Arc: Formation, Interruption, Extinction; Restriking voltage: Peak restriking voltage, Recovery voltage, rate of rise of recovery voltage, making & breaking capacity; Resistance switching: current chopping, interruption of capacitive current

<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Circuit Breakers</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
-----------------	-------------------------	----------------

DC Circuit breaking; Types of Circuit breakers: Oil, Air blast, Vacuum and SF6; Testing of circuit breakers; Type tests and Routine tests

<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>30 hours</b>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------

#### Indicative Experiments

1. (i) Performance characteristics of current transformers  
(ii) Earth leakage protection using core balance transformers
2. (i) Study of Zonal Protection Scheme  
(ii) Testing of breakdown voltage strength of the given sample of transformer oil using Transformer oil testing kit
3. (i) Earth electrode resistance and soil resistivity measurements using Megger Earth Tester

	(ii) Cable fault location
4.	(i) Earth fault protection for a 3- $\phi$ induction motor using Air circuit breakers (ii) Microcontroller based over and under voltage, IDMT/DMT relay
5.	Transformer protection using differential protection scheme
6.	Transformer protection using over current relay
7.	Performance characteristics over current relay (IDMT Type)
8.	Protection of three phase induction motor against earth fault using IDMT type Earth Fault Over current relay
9.	Alternator Protection using (i) Reverse Power Relay (ii) Differential relay
10.	Time graded protection for Radial Feeders
11.	Fault analysis of 3- $\phi$ Alternator
12.	Generator protection using numeric protective relays, over current, over voltage and under voltage relay

**Total Laboratory Hours | 30 hours**

**Text Books**

1. Vladimir Gurevich, "Digital Protective Relays, Problems and Solutions", 2019, CRC Press, Delhi
2. Y.G.Paithankar and S.R.Bhide, "Fundamentals of Power System Protection", 2014, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi

**Reference Books**

1. J.B.Gupta, "A Course in Power Systems", 2020, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, S.K. Kataria & Sons, New Delhi
2. C.L.Wadhwa, "Electrical Power Systems", 2017, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Academic Science Limited, London
3. B. Ravindranath, and N. Chander, "Power System Protection & Switchgear", 2019, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Age International Private Limited, Chennai

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022

Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE401E.1	2	1											1	2	2
BEEE401E.2	3	2	1	1				2	2	1			1	3	3
BEEE401E.3	3	2	1	1				2	2	1			1	3	1
BEEE401E.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	2			1	3	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEEE402L	Power Systems Operation and Control	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE306L, BEEE306P		Syllabus version		
			1.0		

#### Course Objectives

1. Model and analyze the frequency control and voltage regulation on power system
2. Allocate the generator units economically and calculates the individual power generation
3. Introduces the recent developments in the energy management systems (EMS) and system security in modern power system network

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Analyze the power system load characteristics
2. Model the power system for frequency control and voltage regulation and analyse for stability
3. Schedule the generation units and economically generate the required power
4. Identify the system state under abnormal condition and predicts the contingencies in the network
5. Realize the working of SCADA and Energy Management System in the control centre

<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Power System Load Characteristics</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
-----------------	--	----------------

Power scenario in Indian grid; Indian Grid codes; Functions of National and regional load dispatch centres; Requirements of good power system, Necessity of voltage and frequency regulation; Automatic generation control; System load characteristics: Load curve and load duration curve, Load factor and diversity factor; Reserves; Case studies

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Real Power and Frequency Control</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	---	----------------

Relation between real power and frequency, Turbine speed governing mechanisms and modelling; Load Frequency Control (LFC) of single area system: Static and dynamic responses of uncontrolled and controlled cases, Control area concept; Tie line modelling; LFC of two area system: Static and dynamic responses, tie line with frequency bias control, Integration of economic despatch control with LFC

<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Reactive Power and Voltage Control</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	---	----------------

Relation between reactive power and voltage control, Generation and absorption of reactive power, Basics of reactive power control, Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR), Brushless AC excitation system and AVR modelling: Static and dynamic responses; Voltage drop in transmission line, Methods of reactive power control on transmission system: Concept of Tap changing transformer, Series and shunt Reactor, FACTS devices

<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Unit Commitment</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
-----------------	------------------------	----------------

Cost function formulation, Constraints in unit commitment: spinning reserve, thermal, hydro, must run, fuel and other constraints, unit commitment solution methods: Priority-list, dynamic programming

<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Economic Dispatch</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------------	----------------

Comparison of economic dispatch and unit commitment (UC), Incremental cost curve, co-ordination equations without loss and with loss, Economic dispatch with Linear Programming, Lambda iteration method, dynamic programming, Base point and participation factors

<b>Module:6</b>	<b>System Security</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
-----------------	------------------------	----------------

Factors affecting power system security, security state diagram; Contingency analysis: Generation and transmission outages; State estimation; Application of power systems state estimation

<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Energy Management System</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
-----------------	---------------------------------	----------------

Energy control centre, EMS functions, framework and time frame, data acquisition and

control: SCADA, RTU and IED, Monitor, WAMS, PMU with GPS		
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
<b>Text Books</b>		
1.	Allen J Wood, Bruce F Wollenberg, Gerald B Sheble, "Power Generation Operation and Control", 2014, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, John Wiley Publication	
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1.	Olle. I. Elgerd, "Electric Energy Systems Theory – An Introduction", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 46 <sup>th</sup> reprint, McGraw-Hill Education, 2017	
2.	John J. Grainger, William D. Stevenson, Gary W. Chang, "Power System Analysis", 2016, McGraw-Hill Education	
3.	Kundur, Prabha S, "Power System Stability and Control", 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, CRC Press, 2017	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies		28.05.2022
Approved by Academic Council		No. 66
		Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE402L.1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
BEEE402L.2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
BEEE402L.3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
BEEE402L.4	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
BEEE402L.5	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C						
BEEE403L	Restructured Power Systems	3	0	0	3						
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Syllabus version		1.0							
<b>Course Objectives</b>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Explore the restructuring of power industry and market models</li> <li>2. Investigate various key issues pertaining to deregulation both in the transmission and distribution system</li> <li>3. Illustrate the various power sectors in India and abroad</li> </ol>											
<b>Course Outcomes</b>											
<p>On completion of the course the student will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Comprehend the difference between the conventional &amp; restructured power system operation.</li> <li>2. Recognize the power market operations in various countries</li> <li>3. Analyze the key issues in transmission and congestion pricing</li> <li>4. Solve the unaddressed problems in electricity market</li> </ol>											
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Power System Restructuring: An Overview</b>	<b>5 hours</b>									
Structure of a deregulated electricity system; Comparison with vertically integrated electric utility; Motivation for restructuring of power system: Different entities, Benefits from a competitive environment; International scenario in deregulation: USA, UK, Canada, Norway and Sweden											
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Operations in Power Market</b>	<b>6 hours</b>									
Restructuring Models: PoolCo, bilateral, hybrid models; Role of ISO; Power exchange; Market Clearing Price; Market operations: Day ahead and hour ahead market, Elastic and inelastic market, Market power											
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Market settlement</b>	<b>6 hours</b>									
UK; Nordic electricity market; Single auction and double auction market bidding strategies; ISO in bilateral market; Analysis of bilateral market; GENCO in pool market; GENCO in bilateral market; Market participation issues											
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Transmission and Congestion Pricing</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
Transmission Pricing; Transmission cost allocation methods: Postage stamp rate method, contract path method, MW Mile method with examples; Congestion Pricing; Congestion pricing methods, Transmission rights											
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Congestion Management &amp; ATC</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
Management of Inter-zonal and intra- zonal congestion: solution procedure, Formulation of Inter-zonal congestion sub problem with examples, Formulation of Intra-zonal congestion sub problem with examples; Definitions of ATC; OASIS; Methods of ATC Determination											
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Ancillary service Management</b>	<b>6 hours</b>									
Types of Ancillary services as per NERC, Classification of Ancillary services: Load generation balancing related services, Voltage control and reactive power support devices, Black start capability service; NERC standards: CPS1 and CPS2, Ancillary service management various countries: USA, UK, Australia, Nordic countries											
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Reforms in Indian Power Sector</b>	<b>6 hours</b>									
Framework of Indian power sector; Reform initiatives; Availability based tariff; Electricity act 2003; players in the Indian power system; Open access issues; Power exchange reforms in the near future											
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>									
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		<b>45 hours</b>							

<b>Text Books</b>															
1.	Shahidehpour, Mohammad, and Alomoush, M. "Restructured Electrical Power Systems: Operation: Trading, and Volatility", CRC Press, USA, 2017														
2.	Kankar Bhattacharya, Math H.J. Bollen, Jaap E. Daalder, "Operation of Restructured Power Systems", Springer USA, 2012														
<b>Reference Books</b>															
1.	Loi Lei Lai, "Power System Restructuring and Deregulation: Trading, Performance and Information Technology", Wiley, USA, 2001														
2.	Marija Illic,Francisco Galiana and Lester fink, "Power Systems Restructuring: Engineering and Economics", Kluwer Academic Publishers, USA, 2000														
3.	Venkatesh, P., Manikandan, B. V., Srinivasan, A., Raja, S. C., "Electrical Power Systems: Analysis, Security and Deregulation", PHI Learning, India, 2012														
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT															
Recommended by Board of Studies					28.05.2022										
Approved by Academic Council					No. 66	Date	16-06-2022								

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE403L.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
BEEE403L.2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
BEEE403L.3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
BEEE403L.4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEEE404L	High Voltage Engineering	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L	Syllabus version		1.0	

#### Course Objectives

1. Discuss and analyze the various breakdown mechanisms in gaseous, liquid and solid dielectrics
2. Design high voltage, high current and impulse generators
3. Analyze the various methodologies for high voltage, high current and impulse voltage measurement
4. Explain the various types of over-voltages in power system and methods for insulation coordination of power apparatus

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, the student will be able to

1. Analyze the various types of electrical stress control techniques in gas and vacuum insulation systems
2. Derive and analyze the various mechanisms in gas, liquid and solid dielectrics breakdown
3. Design the high voltage direct current, alternating current and impulse generators
4. Analyze the various types of high voltage and high current measurement techniques
5. Evaluate the impact of various insulation tests of electrical power apparatus

#### Module:1 | High voltages in electrical systems and electric stress: 6 Hours

Levels of High voltage, Electrical insulation and Dielectrics, importance of electric field intensity in the dielectrics, Electric field stresses, gas / vacuum as insulator, estimation and control of electric stress, Surge voltage their distribution and control

#### Module:2 | Conduction and breakdown in gases 6 Hours

Gases as insulating media, Collision Processes, Ionization Processes, Townsend's current growth equation, Current growth in the presence of secondary processes, Townsend's criterion for breakdown, the experimental determination of coefficients  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ , breakdown in electro negative gases, time lags for breakdown, streamer theory of breakdown in gases, Paschen' law, breakdown in non-uniform field and corona discharges

#### Module:3 | Conduction and breakdown in Liquid, solid dielectrics 6 Hours

Liquids as insulator, conduction and breakdown in pure liquids, conduction and breakdown in commercial liquids, testing of insulating oils, breakdown in solid dielectrics, intrinsic, electromechanical and thermal breakdown in composite dielectrics

#### Module:4 | Generations of high voltages and currents 6 Hours

Generations of high direct current and alternating voltages, generation of impulse voltages and currents, tripping and control of impulse generators; Resonant transformer and tesla coil- generation of switching surges

#### Module:5 | Measurement of high voltages and currents 6 Hours

Measurement of high direct current voltages, Measurement of high ac and impulse voltages, Measurement of high current, direct, alternating and impulse, cathode ray oscilloscopes for impulse voltage and current measurements, measurement of dielectric constant and loss factor; Digital techniques in high voltage measurement, partial discharge measurement

#### Module:6 | High voltage testing of electrical apparatus 7 Hours

Testing of insulators and bushings, Testing of isolators and circuit breakers, Testing of cables, Testing of transformers, Testing of surge arrestors, radio interference measurements

#### Module:7 | Over voltage and insulation coordination in electric power system: 6 Hours

Natural causes for over voltages, lightning switching and temporary over voltage, Protection against over voltage, Bewley's lattice diagram, and principles of insulation coordination on

high voltage and extra high voltage power system, High voltage testing of electrical power apparatus as per International and Indian standards: IEC, ISO

<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>

**Total Lecture hours:** **45 hours**

**Text Books**

1. M.S.Naidu and V. Kamaraju, "High Voltage Engineering", TMH Publications, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2020
2. C.L.Wadhwa, "High Voltage Engineering", New Age Internationals Pvt. Ltd, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2020

**Reference Books**

1. E.Kuffel, W.S.Zaengl, "High Voltage Engineering: Fundamentals", Elsevier, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2016
2. Ravindra Arora, Wolfgang, "High Voltage Insulation Engineering", New Age Internationals Pvt. Ltd.2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2019

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022

Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE404L.1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BEEE404L.2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BEEE404L.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BEEE404L.4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
BEEE404L.5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C				
BEEE405L	Renewable Energy Systems	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	BEEE301L, BEEE304L	Syllabus version		1.0					
<b>Course Objectives:</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Impart in depth knowledge of various types of renewable energy sources</li> <li>2. Design and develop micro-grids using different renewable energy sources</li> <li>3. Understand the basic principles of operation of the various renewable energy systems</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>									
On completion of the course, the student will be able to									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Explain the different types of renewable energy sources</li> <li>2. Build solar and wind energy conversion systems for stand alone and grid connected systems.</li> <li>3. Develop tidal and wave energy conversion systems.</li> <li>4. Classify the different types of geothermal energy and biomass energy</li> <li>5. Illustrate the principle of operation and applications of various chemical energy sources.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Need for Renewable Energy Sources</b>	<b>4 hours</b>							
Energy sources on earth; Environmental problems due to fossil fuels; Role of renewable energy sources: types, advantages and disadvantages; Scenario of conventional and non-conventional energy sources									
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Solar Energy and Applications</b>	<b>8 hours</b>							
Solar radiation; Solar radiation geometry and measurements; Collectors: principles, types, characteristics and efficiency; Solar energy storage; Applications: water heaters, air heaters, cooling, cooking, pumping, drying, tower concept and solar pond; Photovoltaic (PV) systems: principles of PV energy conversion, PV cell, module, array, I-V and P-V characteristics, types, efficiency; Maximum power point tracking; Applications: stand-alone and grid connected systems									
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Wind Energy and Applications</b>	<b>7 hours</b>							
Energy from the wind; theory, types of wind turbines; Performance and efficiency of wind machines; Wind energy generation schemes; Maximum power point tracking; Applications: stand-alone and grid connected systems									
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Tidal and Wave Energy</b>	<b>7 hours</b>							
Tidal energy: Energy from tides, working principles, operation methods of power generation, energy estimation; Wave energy: Energy from waves, Wave energy conversion devices; Design of Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant; Economics and Environmental impacts of OTEC									
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Geothermal Energy</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Geothermal sources: Hydrothermal resources, Geo-pressured resources, Hot dry rock resources, Magma resources, Analysis of geothermal resources, Prime movers for geothermal energy conversion									
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Bio-Energy</b>	<b>6 hours</b>							
Biomass conversion techniques: Biogas generation, classification and types of biogas plants; Energy from Industrial, municipal and agricultural wastes; Biomass gasifiers: types, gasification process, pyrolysis, thermochemical processes									
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Chemical Energy</b>	<b>5 hours</b>							
Hydrogen energy: Hydrogen production, storage; Fuel cell: Principle of operation, types of fuel cells, construction, applications; Battery energy storage: Fundamentals, characteristics, types, applications									
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>							

		<b>Total Lecture Hours</b>	<b>45 hours</b>			
<b>Text Books</b>						
1	Frank Kreith, Susan Krumdeick, Principles of Sustainable Energy Systems, CRC press, Taylor and Francis group, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2014					
2.	Gilbert M Masters, "Renewable and efficient electric power systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013					
<b>Reference Books</b>						
1	John Twidell and Tony Weir, Renewable Energy Resources, Second edition, Taylor and Francis, 2006					
2	Kothari, Dwarkadas Pralhaddas, K. C. Singal, and Rakesh Ranjan "Renewable energy sources and emerging technologies", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2011					
3	Arthur Pecher and Jens Peter Kofoed, Handbook of Ocean Wave Energy, Springer Edition, 2017					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies						
Approved by Academic Council						
	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE405L.1	2	1										1			
BEEE405L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			1	2	2
BEEE405L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1			1	2	2
BEEE405L.4	2	1						1					1	2	2
BEEE405L.5	2	1						1	1	1			2	2	2

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C						
BEEE406L	FACTS and HVDC	3	0	0	3						
Pre-requisite	BEEE301L, BEEE304L		Syllabus version								
			1.0								
<b>Course Objectives</b>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Examine the concepts of real and reactive power control using flexible AC transmission systems</li> <li>2. Identify suitable FACTS controllers for enhancing the transmission capacity of AC system</li> <li>3. Analyze HVDC over HVAC transmission systems and propose augmentation plans for replacing AC systems with DC systems</li> </ol>											
<b>Course Outcomes</b>											
On completion of this course, the students will be able to											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Comprehend the concepts of FACTS and HVDC systems</li> <li>2. Analyze the functional operation and characteristics of shunt and series FACTS devices</li> <li>3. Investigate the working principles, operation, and control of UPFC and IPFC</li> <li>4. Apply FACTS controllers for mitigating Sub-Synchronous Resonance</li> <li>5. Design different Multi Terminal DC systems for existing ac transmission lines</li> </ol>											
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Concept of FACTS and HVDC</b>	<b>6 hours</b>									
Need for transmission interconnections; Control of power flow in AC transmission lines: Types, Definitions of FACTS controllers and benefits; HVDC transmission, Comparison between HVDC and HVAC systems											
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Shunt connected FACTS devices</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
Shunt compensation: Midpoint voltage regulation for line segmentation, End of line voltage support to prevent voltage instability, Improvement of transient stability; Methods of controllable VAR generations, working principles and characteristics of SVC, TCR, TSC, FC-TCR, TCR-TSC, STATCOM, Comparison between STATCOM and SVC											
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Series connected FACTS devices</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
Series compensation: Concept of series capacitive compensation, voltage stability, improvement of transient stability; Variable Impedance Type Series Compensators: Working principles and characteristics of GCSC, TSSC and TCSC; Switching Converter Type Series Compensators: Working principles and characteristics of SSSC											
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Combined Controllers</b>	<b>6 hours</b>									
Unified Power Flow Controller: Operating principles, conventional transmission control capabilities; Interline Power Flow Controller: Operating principles and characteristics; Generalized and Multifunctional FACTS controllers											
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Special Purpose FACTS Controllers</b>	<b>5 hours</b>									
Torsional Oscillations in power systems; Sub-Synchronous Resonance (SSR); Design and operation of NGH-SSR damping scheme and Thyristor-Controlled Braking Resistor (TCBR); Controller coordination											
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>HVDC Transmission</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
CSI and VSI based HVDC systems, Components of HVDC, Principles of HVDC Control, Configuration of HVDC system, Recent trends in HVDC transmission, HVDC systems in India, Case study											
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>HVDC Links and Grounding</b>	<b>5 hours</b>									
Types of DC links: Mono polar, Homo polar, bipolar, back-to-back HVDC connections, Multi-terminal HVDC systems, Grounding and Ground Electrodes for HVDC Systems											
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>									

		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
<b>Text Books</b>			
1.	Bjarne R. Andersen, Stig L. Nilsson , "Flexible AC Transmission Systems", CIGREE Green books, Springer Publications, 2020		
2	K.R.Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems", New Academic Science , 2017		
<b>Reference Books</b>			
1.	R.Mohan Mathur, Rajiv.K.Varma, "Thyristor Based FACTS Controllers for Electrical Transmission Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 2011		
2	Jos Arrillaga, Y. H. Liu, Neville R. Watson, "Flexible Power Transmission: The HVDC Options", Wiley 2007		
3	S Kamakshaiah, V Kamaraju , "HVDC Transmission", Tata McGraw Hill, 2017		
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT			
Recommended by Board of Studies		28.05.2022	
Approved by Academic Council		No. 66	Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE406L.1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE406L.2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
BEEE406L.3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEEE406L.4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
BEEE406L.5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C						
BEEE407L	Power Quality	3	0	0	3						
Pre-requisite	BEEE301L	Syllabus version		1.0							
<b>Course Objectives</b>											
1. Classify power quality disturbances as per IEEE/IEC standards 2. Analyze unbalance and design a compensator 3. Analyze and mitigate harmonics using filters											
<b>Course Outcomes</b>											
On completion of the course the student will be able to 1. Differentiate various power quality disturbances as per international standards 2. Characterize and evaluate harmonics due to various loads 3. Apply various sensors, equipment for power quality analysis as per standards 4. Analyze and design compensators and filters for mitigation of harmonics 5. Utilize various software tools for power quality analysis and applications											
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Standards of Power Quality</b>	<b>4 hours</b>									
Overloading; Concepts of transients; Short duration variations: Interruption, Sags and swells; Long duration variation: Sustained interruption, undervoltage, overvoltage, voltage imbalance, voltage fluctuation, power frequency variations; International standards of power quality: IEEE, IEC, ANSI, EN, UL; Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Associations (CBEMA) curve and ITI curve											
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Voltage Sags and Interruptions</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
Sources of sags and interruptions; Estimating Voltage Sag Performance; Principles of protection; Solutions at the end-user level; Evaluating the economics of different ride-through alternatives; Motor starting sags; Utility system fault; Clearing issues											
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Overtvoltages</b>	<b>6 hours</b>									
Sources of overvoltage: Capacitor switching, lightning, ferro resonance; Mitigation of voltage swells: surge arresters, low pass filters, power conditioners; Lightning protection: shielding, line arresters; Protection of transformers and cables											
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Harmonics</b>	<b>6 hours</b>									
Harmonic sources: Commercial and industrial loads, locating harmonic sources; Power system response characteristics; Effect of harmonics: Harmonic distortion, Calculation of voltage and current harmonic indices for different loads, Inter harmonics											
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Power Quality Monitoring and Survey</b>	<b>5 hours</b>									
Monitoring considerations; Power quality measurement equipment; Assessment of power quality measurement data; Application of intelligent systems; Power quality monitoring standards											
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Power Quality Mitigation</b>	<b>8 hours</b>									
Analysis of unbalance; Compensator design; Mitigation of harmonics: Passive filters, Active filters; DSTATCOM; Dynamic Voltage Restorer (DVR); Active front-end converter											
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Harmonic Analysis Tools and Case Study</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
Software tools for power quality analysis; Harmonic Calculation Software (HCS); PQ analyser; Case studies and reports on impact of renewables integration on power quality parameters in an electrical network											
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>									
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		<b>45 hours</b>							
<b>Text Books</b>											
1. Roger C. Dugan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santoso, "Electrical Power System											

	Quality", Tata Mcgraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2012
2.	Bhim Singh, Ambrish Chandra, Kamal Al-Haddad, "Power Quality: Problems and Mitigation Techniques", John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2015
<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Hirofumi Akagi, Edson Hirokazu Watanabe, Mauricio Aredes, "Instantaneous power theory and applications to power conditioning", John Wiley & Sons, 2017
2.	Mohammad A.SMasoum, Ewald F.Fuchs, "Power Quality in Power Systems and Electrical Machines", Academic Press, Elsevier, 2015
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66
	Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE407L.1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
BEEE407L.2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
BEEE407L.3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
BEEE407L.4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	-
BEEE407L.5	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	3	-

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEEE408L	Reliability Engineering	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT202L, BMAT202P				Syllabus version
					1.0

### Course Objectives

1. Create awareness on principles & methods of reliability and safety engineering tools and techniques
2. Comprehend the importance of reliability and its relationship with quality and safety
3. Analyze the factors that influence a system's reliability

### Course Outcomes

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

1. Examine the system's reliability requirements and assign sub-systems to them.
2. Construct models to analyze and predict reliability performance using block diagrams
3. Evaluate a design's ability to achieve its reliability and safety goals
4. Recognize the various reliability test methodologies and choose the appropriate one for assessing, demonstrating, or increasing reliability
5. Analyze how manufacturing variability affects system reliability

<b>Module: 1</b>	<b>Reliability Fundamentals</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
Reliability, Availability, Maintainability, Safety (RAMS), Benefits of Reliability Engineering, Bathtub Curve, Interrelationship between RAMS and quality; Product Life Cycle: Phases and applicable RAMS activities; Reliability Engineer: Role and responsibilities; Ethics in reliability engineering		
<b>Module: 2</b>	<b>Probability and Statistics for Reliability</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
Statistics and probability concepts: Probability distributions, Probability functions; Sampling plans: Statistics and Reliability Testing, Confidence intervals; Weibull Analysis		
<b>Module: 3</b>	<b>Reliability and Safety in Design</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
Reliability Requirements: Allocation, Reliability Modelling, Life Estimation, Part and Assembly Reliability Considerations; Reliability Analysis Techniques: FMEA, Fault Tree Analysis, Worst Case Analysis, Durability Analysis		
<b>Module: 4</b>	<b>Reliability Testing</b>	<b>9 hours</b>
Reliability Testing Strategies: Introduction, Design of Experiments, Combinatorial Testing, HALT, RGT, ALT, Fracas and Root Cause Analysis; Sample Size and Test Duration: Guidelines, Weibull distribution, Sample size calculation, Life data Analysis		
<b>Module: 5</b>	<b>RAMS – AERO &amp; MEDICAL</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
RAMS in Aerospace Domain: ARP 4761 and ARP 4754, System Safety Assessment Process; Introduction: DO-178, DO-254 and DO-160E Standards; Process FMEA, MSG 3 Analysis; RAMS Case Study on Aero Program		
RAMS in Medical Domain: Medical Devices, Classification and Applicable Reliability and Risk Management Tasks, Standards: ISO 14971, ISO 13485; Post Market Surveillance (PMS) in Medical Devices; RAMS Case Study on Medical Devices		
<b>Module: 6</b>	<b>RAMS – AUTO &amp; INDUSTRIALS</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
RAMS in Auto Domain: DFR Process in Auto Domain, ISO 26262, Functional Safety, ITAF 16949 Standard, Warranty Data Management; RAMS Case Study on Auto Systems		
RAMS in Industrial Domain: IEC 61508, Functional Safety Standard; RAMS Case Study on Industrial Systems		
<b>Module: 7</b>	<b>RAMS - Appliances, Office Automation Products, Consumer</b>	<b>4 hours</b>

	<b>Electronics</b>	
RAMS in Appliances, Case Study: Office Automation Product and Consumer Electronics		
<b>Module: 8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
<b>Total Lecture Hours</b>		<b>45 hours</b>
<b>Text Book</b>		
1.	C. Ebeling, "An Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering", 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Waveland Press, Inc., 2019	
2.	CRE Primer – The Reliability Engineer solution Text, Quality Council of Indiana, USA, 2018	
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1.	Roy Billinton and Ronald N. Allan, "Reliability Evaluation of Engineering Systems", 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 4 <sup>th</sup> reprint, Springer India Publications, 2013	
2.	O'Connor, Patrick, and Andre Kleyner, "Practical reliability engineering", 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2015	
3	Andrew K.S. Jardine, Albert H.C. Tsang, Maintenance, Replacement, and Reliability: Theory and Applications, Second Edition - CRC Press – Taylor & Francis, 2013	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignments, FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies		28.05.2022
Approved by Academic Council		No. 66
		Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE408L.1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
BEEE408L.2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
BEEE408L.3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
BEEE408L.4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
BEEE408L.5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C						
BEEE409L	Robotics and Control	3	0	0	3						
Pre-requisite	BEEE303L, BEEE303P			Syllabus version							
				1.0							
<b>Course Objectives</b>											
1. Impart knowledge on the kinematics and dynamics of the manipulator 2. Develop a controller for tracking a desired trajectory and path planning by a robot 3. Design machine vision system in robotic motion control											
<b>Course Outcome</b>											
On completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Explain the forward and inverse kinematic of robot manipulators 2. Develop the dynamics of the robotic manipulator using Euler Lagrangian approach 3. Construct joint trajectories for motion planning in robotic systems. 4. Develop multivariable controller for setpoint tracking and disturbance rejection. 5. Apply machine vision system in robotic motion control											
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Robots</b>	<b>3 hours</b>									
Types of robots; Degrees of freedom; Robot configurations and concept of workspace, End effectors; Different types of grippers: vacuum and other methods of gripping; Pneumatic, hydraulic and electrical actuators; Specifications of industrial robots											
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Kinematics of Robot Manipulator</b>	<b>8 hours</b>									
Coordinate frames, Rotation matrix, Inverse transformations, Composite rotation matrix, Homogenous transformations; Robotic manipulator joint co-ordinate system; Euler Angle & Euler transformations, Roll Pitch Yaw (RPY) transformation, Axis/angle transformation, D-H representation & transformation matrices for standard configurations, Jacobian transformation in robotic manipulation											
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Dynamics of Robot Manipulator</b>	<b>8 hours</b>									
Lagrangian formulation; General expression for kinetic and potential energy of n-link manipulator; Newton-Euler equations of motion; Application of Lagrange-Euler dynamic modelling of robotic manipulators; Two link robotic dynamics with distributed mass											
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Trajectory and Path Planning</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
Trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles; Trajectory for point-to-point motion; Cubic polynomial trajectory, Quintic polynomial; LSPB (Linear segment with parabolic blend); Minimum time trajectory; Trajectories for paths Specified by via points											
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Control design for Robotic system</b>	<b>7 hours</b>									
Feedback and closed loop control of robotic systems; Trajectory control; Velocity control; Force control; Computed torque control; Linear and Nonlinear controller design of robot											
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Robot machine vision and sensor</b>	<b>8 hours</b>									
Sensors and sensor-based system in robotics; Machine vision system: Description, Sensing, Digitizing, Image Processing, Analysis and Application; Robotic assembly sensors; Intelligent sensors; Visual servo-control											
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Application of Robotics</b>	<b>2 hours</b>									
Applications of robotics in active perception; Medical robotics; Autonomous vehicles and other areas											
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>									
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>									
<b>45 hours</b>											
<b>Text Books</b>											

1.	John J. Craig, "Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson International, 2022
2.	Mark W. Spong, Seth Hutchinson, M. Vidyasagar, "Robot Modeling and Control", 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley, 2020

**Reference Books**

1. M.P. Groover, et.al., "Industrial Robots: Technology, Programming and applications", McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Indian edition, 2017
2. M O Tokhi, A K M Azad, "Flexible robot manipulator: modelling, simulation and control" 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017
3. Ashitava Ghosal, "Robotic fundamental Concept and Analysis", Oxford University Press 11<sup>th</sup> Impression, 2015

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022

Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE409L.1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
BEEE409L.2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	3	3	-
BEEE409L.3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	3	3	1
BEEE409L.4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1
BEEE409L.5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	3	3	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEEE410L	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT202L, BMAT202P			Syllabus version	
				1.0	

#### Course Objectives

1. Implement the concepts of Machine Learning in socio-economic problem statements
2. Explore supervised learning, unsupervised learning and their applications.
3. Relate the theoretical and practical aspects of Probabilistic Graphical Models.
4. Impart knowledge in advanced learning of ML Algorithms

#### Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

1. Solve regression and classification problems
2. Apply the supervised/unsupervised algorithms to a real problem and report on the expected accuracy.
3. Utilize PCA and ICA for dimensionality reduction problems.
4. Develop solutions for sequential decision making problems.
5. Develop ML models and Algorithms for Engineering applications.

<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Overview of Machine Learning</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	-------------------------------------	----------------

The Motivation & Applications of Machine Learning: Learning Associations, Classification, Regression; Supervised Learning; Unsupervised Learning; Reinforcement Learning; Gradient Descent: Batch Gradient Descent, Stochastic Gradient Descent; Data pre-processing; Under fitting and Overfitting issues

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Artificial Neural Networks</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	-----------------------------------	----------------

Perceptron Learning Algorithm; Multi-layer Perceptron: Feed-forward Network, Feedback Network: Back propagation Algorithm; Recurrent Neural Network (RNN); Convolutional Neural Network(CNN)

<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Supervised Learning Methods</b>	<b>6 Hours</b>
-----------------	------------------------------------	----------------

Linear Models; Classification: Support Vector Machines, Decision Tree, Random Forest ; Regression: Linear and Logistic

<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Unsupervised learning Methods</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------------	----------------

Clustering: K-means, Hierarchical; Association; Dimension Reduction: Principal Components Analysis, Independent Components Analysis

<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Probabilistic Graphical Models</b>	<b>8 hours</b>
-----------------	---------------------------------------	----------------

Graphical Models: Undirected Graphical Models, Markov Random Fields; Directed Graphical Models: Bayesian Networks; Conditional Independence properties: Hidden Markov Models, Conditional Random Fields(CRFs)

<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Reinforcement Learning</b>	<b>8 hours</b>
-----------------	-------------------------------	----------------

Elements of Reinforcement Learning, Model-Based Learning: Value Iteration, Policy Iteration; Temporal Difference Learning: Exploration Strategies; Rewards and Actions; Markov Decision Process (MDP); Generalization to Continuous States; Q-learning

<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------

#### Text Books

1. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, 3rd edition, 2014
2. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012
3. Tom Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill, 1997

#### Reference Books

1. Christopher Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, Reprint, 2016
2. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning – An Algorithmic Perspective", Chapman and

	Hall, CRC Press, 2nd edition, 2014		
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies	28.05.2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE410L.1	3	2	1	1	1							1	1	1	1
BEEE410L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE410L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE410L.4	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE410L.5	3	2	1	1	1							1	2	2	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C				
BEEE411L	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	BMAT202L, BMAT202P		Syllabus version						
			1.0						
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its history</li> <li>2. Assess knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in engineering problems</li> <li>3. Develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>									
On completion of this course, the students will be able to									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Explain Various Artificial Intelligence methods and describe their foundations</li> <li>2. Apply problem solving and search algorithms to solve engineering problems</li> <li>3. Apply constrain satisfaction techniques for optimization problems.</li> <li>4. Illustrate the knowledge representation methods and its applications.</li> <li>5. Apply reasoning, planning techniques and decision making solution.</li> </ol>									
<b>Module:1 Agents &amp; Environment</b> <span style="float: right;">6 hours</span>									
Benefits and risks in AI, AI technique; Agents: Structure, behavior, intelligence, rationality; Environment: Nature of environment, task environment, properties; Types of agents: Goal based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents									
<b>Module:2 Problem Solving</b> <span style="float: right;">4 hours</span>									
Problem representation: Problem space, state space, problem reduction; Case study: Tic - Tac - Toe problem; Solving Approaches: Search algorithms, Heuristics (informed search), Evolutionary computation									
<b>Module:3 Search Techniques</b> <span style="float: right;">8 hours</span>									
Problem solving agents; Searching for Solutions; Uninformed Search Strategies: Breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search; Informed search strategies: Greedy best-first search, A* search, AO* search; Memory bounded heuristic search; Optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search									
<b>Module:4 Constraint Satisfaction Problems</b> <span style="float: right;">6 hours</span>									
Constraint propagation; Backtracking search for CSP; Local search for CSP; Adversarial search and games: Optimal decisions and strategies, Monte-Carlo tree search; Minimax search procedure; Alpha-Beta pruning; Additional refinements; Iterative deepening									
<b>Module:5 Knowledge Engineering</b> <span style="float: right;">8 hours</span>									
Knowledge base: Representations, mapping of domain knowledge, if-then rules, semantic networks, frames; Predicate logic: Representing instance, computable functions and predicates, resolution, natural deduction; Procedural and declarative knowledge; Logic programming; Forward and backward reasoning; Matching; Representing knowledge in uncertain domain									
<b>Module:6 Reasoning and Planning</b> <span style="float: right;">6 hours</span>									
Reasoning Systems for Categories; Reasoning with default information; Probabilistic reasoning: Bayesian networks, hidden Markov models, Kalman filter; Planning: Components of planning system, goal stack planning, hierarchical planning									
<b>Module:7 Decision Making</b> <span style="float: right;">5 hours</span>									
Simple decisions: Beliefs, Desires, Combining beliefs and desires under uncertainty, Utility functions, Decision networks; Complex decisions: Sequential decision problems, MDPs, Partially observable MDPs									
<b>Module:8 Contemporary Issues</b> <span style="float: right;">2 hours</span>									

		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>			
<b>Text Books</b>						
1.	Russell. S and Norvig. P, "Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach", 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson, 2022					
2.	Poole. D and Mackworth. A, "Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents", Cambridge University Press, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017					
<b>Reference Books</b>						
1.	Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B., "Artificial Intelligence", 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017					
2.	Luger, G.F., "Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving", 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson, 2011					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.05.2022						
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE411L.1	2	1										1	1	1	
BEEE411L.2	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE411L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1
BEEE411L.4	2	1										1	1	1	
BEEE411L.5	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	1	1	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
<b>BEEE417L</b>	<b>Advanced Microcontroller</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE309L, BEEE309P</b>			<b>Syllabus version</b>	

**1.0**

### **Course Objectives**

1. Articulate the hardware functionality of ARM Processor
2. Build the knowledge about various modules of ARM processor & its programming
3. Create an interface program for several ARM processor peripherals

### **Course Outcomes**

1. Understand the architecture of ARM and its instruction set
2. Develop programs for various blocks of ARM processor
3. Knowledge of communication protocols for different applications
4. Develop parallel processing applications and knowledge about exceptions
5. Analyse and solve real time problems using ARM processor

<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Introduction to ARM Processor</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------------	----------------

ARM processor architecture and pipelining; programmer's model; data paths and instruction decoding; Modes of Operations of ARM; Advanced Microcontroller Bus architecture; ARM instruction set; addressing modes; Simple programming

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Peripherals of ARM</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
-----------------	---------------------------	----------------

General Purpose Input and Output (GPIO); Fast GPIO; Analog to Digital Converter (ADC); Digital to Analog Converter (DAC); Programming

<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Timers and PWM</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
-----------------	-----------------------	----------------

Different modes of operation of Timers; Match Registers; Generation of PWM using Compare registers; Capture Control; Single and Double Edge Controlled PWM; Programming

--	--	--

System Control; Real Time Clock (RTC), Watch Dog Timer (WDT) , USB 2.0 Full-Speed device controller with DMA

<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Communication Interface</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------------------	----------------

Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter (UART), Inter Integrated Circuit (I2C) Bus Serial Interface, Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI), Synchronous Serial Port (SSP) Serial Interfaces; Programming

<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Exception and Interrupt Handling</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
-----------------	---	----------------

Exception handling overview; Interrupts; Interrupt Handling Schemes; Nested Interrupt Handler; Vectored Interrupt Controller; FIQ and IRQ modes of operation

<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Interrupts with different peripherals</b>	<b>9 hours</b>
-----------------	--	----------------

External Interrupt, Timer Interrupt, PWM Interrupt, ADC Interrupt, UART interrupt, Watch Dog Timer Interrupt, I2C Interrupt, SPI Interrupt, SSP Interrupt, RTC Interrupt, Brown Out Detect (BOD), USB Interrupt; Utility of interrupts in closed loop control of a real time system; programming

<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>		
Guest lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations				
<b>Text Book(s)</b>				
1.	Andrew N.Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, "ARM System Developer's Guide Designing and Optimizing System Software" Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2011.			
2.	Ata Elahi, Trevor Arjeski "ARM Assembly Language with Hardware Experiments", Springer 2015			
<b>Reference Books</b>				
1.	William Hohl, Christopher Hinds "ARM Assembly Language – Fundamentals and Techniques" Second Edition, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group 2015.			
2.	Tahir, Muhammad, Javed, Kashif, "ARM Microprocessor Systems: Cortex-M Architecture, Programming, and Interfacing" CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, 2017			
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT, Project, Seminar, Group Discussion				
Recommended by Board of Studies		30-10-2023		
Approved by Academic Council		No. 72		
		Date 13-12-2023		

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE417L.1	2	1										1	1		
BEEE417L.2	3	2	1	1	1			1	1			1	2		1
BEEE417L.3	3	1										1	1		
BEEE417L.4	2	2	1	1	1			1	1			1	1		1
BEEE417L.5	3	2	1	1	1			1	1			1	2		1

<b>BEIE301L</b>	<b>Biomedical Instrumentation</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
		3	0	0	3
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>			
		1.0			

#### **Course Objectives**

1. Understand bio-signal characteristics and acquisition of bio-signals.
2. Design and develop diagnostic, therapeutic and clinical equipment.
3. Compare and analyze imaging concepts for medical applications.

#### **Course Outcomes**

1. Analyze the physiological signals using principles of mathematics.
2. Select appropriate diagnostic instruments and advanced techniques for diagnosis.
3. Explain the operation of therapeutic devices in medical practices.
4. Analyze the blood parameters using clinical instruments.
5. Explain the basic principles of medical imaging techniques.

<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Bio Signals</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	--------------------	----------------

Bio signals characteristics: frequency and amplitude ranges; Origin of bio potentials, cell resting potential, action potentials; Electrode-electrolyte interface, electrode-skin interface, half-cell potential, non-polarizable electrodes; Types of electrodes: surface, needle, micro electrodes; Electrodes for ECG, EMG, EEG.

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Bio Signal Amplifiers and Recorders</b>	<b>6 hours</b>
-----------------	--	----------------

Bio amplifiers: Instrumentation amplifier, isolation amplifier; Recording devices; Bio electric Safety; Codes and standards.

<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Diagnostic Equipment</b>	<b>8 hours</b>
-----------------	-----------------------------	----------------

Electrophysiology: Electrocardiography (ECG), Einthoven's triangle, ECG lead system; Electroencephalography (EEG), 10-20 electrode system; Electromyography (EMG); Electrooculography (EOG); Blood pressure monitors; Pulse Oximeter; Spirometer.

<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Therapeutic Equipment</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	------------------------------	----------------

Pacemakers; Defibrillator; Heart lung machine; Nerve and muscle stimulators; Dialyser; Surgical diathermy; Ventilator.

<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Clinical Instruments</b>	<b>7 hours</b>
-----------------	-----------------------------	----------------

Analysis of Blood: Measurement of pH, pO<sub>2</sub>, pCO<sub>2</sub> gas analysers; Photometers; Hematology; Electrophoresis: Principles and applications; Blood cell counters; Bio sensors: Blood Glucose Sensors; GSR measurements

<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Medical imaging techniques</b>	<b>8 hours</b>
-----------------	-----------------------------------	----------------

Basics of diagnostic Radiology: X-Ray Imaging; Computed Tomography (CT); Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) System; Ultrasonic Imaging Systems; Thermal Imaging; Radiation therapy: Gamma Camera, PET, SPECT.

<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------

	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	<b>45 hours</b>
--	-----------------------------	-----------------

#### **Text Books**

- 1 John G Webster, Amit J Nimunkar, Medical instrumentation: application and design, 2020, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons
- 2 Khandpur, R.S., Handbook of biomedical instrumentation, 2014, 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill Education

#### **Reference Books**

1.	Carr, J.J. and Brown, J.M., Introduction to biomedical equipment technology. 2001, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson College Division.
2.	Cromwell, L., Weibell, F.J., Pfeiffer, E.A. and Usselman, L.B., Biomedical instrumentation and measurements, 1990, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, Inc
3.	Haidekker, M.A., Medical imaging technology, 2013, Springer

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEIE301L.1	3	3	2	2				2	2	1		1	1	1	
BEIE301L.2	3	2	1	1				2	2	1		1	1	1	
BEIE301L.3	2	1											1	1	
BEIE301L.4	3	3	2	2				2	2	1		1	1	1	
BEIE301L.5	2	1											1	1	

		L	T	P	C
<b>BEEE416L</b>	<b>Electric Vehicles</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>BEEE307L, BEEE307P</b>			<b>Version</b>	
				<b>1.0</b>	

**Course Objectives:**

1. This course introduces the fundamental concepts, principles, analysis and design of hybrid electric vehicles.

**Course Outcome:**

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

1. Comprehend the performance of conventional vehicles.
2. Infer the hybrid electric vehicles and its impact on environment
3. Analyze the various hybrid vehicle configurations and its performance.
4. Interpret the electric components used in hybrid and electric vehicles
5. Design the sizing of drive systems for electric vehicles.
6. Choose proper energy storage systems for vehicle applications
7. Identify various communication protocols and technologies used in vehicle networks
8. Design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards with realistic constraints.

**Module:1 | Introduction to Conventional Vehicles | 3 Hours**

Basics of vehicle performance, vehicle power source characterization, transmission characteristics, and mathematical models to describe vehicle performance

**Module:2 | Introduction to Electrical Vehicles | 3 Hours**

History of hybrid and electric vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and electric vehicles, future of electric vehicles, comparison with IC engine drive vehicles

**Module:3 | Electric Vehicle Drive Train | 4 Hours**

Transmission configuration, Components, gears, differential, clutch, brakes, regenerative braking, motor sizing. Basic concept of electric traction, Introduction to various drive train topologies, power flow control in electric drive topologies, fuel efficiency analysis

**Module:4 | Electric Propulsion Unit | 4 Hours**

Introduction to electric components used in hybrid and electric vehicles, Configuration and control of DC Motor drives, Configuration and control of Introduction Motor drives, configuration and control of Permanent Magnet Motor drives, Configuration and control of Switch Reluctance Motor drives, drive system efficiency.

**Module:5 | Sizing the drive system | 3 Hours**

Matching the electric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion motor, sizing the power electronics, selecting the energy storage technology, Communications, supporting subsystems.

**Module:6 | Energy Storage | 4 Hours**

Introduction to energy storage requirements in hybrid and Electric vehicles, Battery

based energy storage and its analysis, fuel cell based and super capacitor based energy storage and its analysis. Hybridization of different energy storage devices													
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Energy management strategies and Case Studies</b>												<b>7 Hours</b>
Introduction to energy management strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicle, classification of different energy management strategies, comparison of different energy management strategies, implementation issues of energy strategies - Design of a Hybrid Electric Vehicle (HEV), Design of a Battery Electric Vehicle (BEV).													
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>												<b>2 Hours</b>
	<b>Total Lecture Hours</b>												
<b>Text Book(s)</b>													
1.	Iqbal Hussain, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles-Design Fundamentals", CRC Press, Second Edition, 2011.												
2.	Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals", CRC Press, 2010.												
<b>Reference Books</b>													
1.	Chris Mi, MA Masrur, and D W Gao, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles- Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives", Wiley, 2011.												
2.	Davide Andrea, "Battery management Systems for Large Lithium-Ion Battery Packs", Artech House, 2010.												
Mode of Evaluation:		CAT I & II – 30%, DA I & II – 20%, Quiz – 10%, FAT – 40%											
Recommended by Board of Studies		30-10-2023											
Approved by Academic Council		No. 72		Date		13-12-2023							

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE416L.1	2	1					2					1	1	1	
BEEE416L.2	2	1					2					1	2	2	
BEEE416L.3	3	3	2	2	1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE416L.4	2	1										1	2	2	
BEEE416L.5	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	1	1
BEEE416L.6	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	2	1	1
BEEE416L.7	2	1										1	2	2	
BEEE416L.8	2	1										1	2	2	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BEEE415L	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BEEE304L, BEEE307L, BEEE307P	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

**Course Objectives:**

1. Architecture designs
2. Measurement and Communications Technologies
3. To familiarize the transmission and distribution automation using smart Grid.
4. Integration of vehicles with rechargeable batteries in to distribution networks.

**Course Outcomes:**

On the completion of this course the student will be able to:

1. Describe the necessity and evolution of smart grid with policies
2. Identify the appropriate measurement techniques for smart grid implementation
3. Apply theoretical concepts for analyzing the performance of the grid
4. Identify the appropriate choice for data transaction in a secure manner
5. Understand various power transmission automation techniques
6. Explain the working of distribution automation and the two way power flow of distribution system
7. Design the concept of V2G & G2V using Electric vehicle & Batteries
8. Design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards with realistic constraints

<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Smart Grid Architectural Designs</b>	<b>7 Hours</b>
-----------------	---	----------------

Introduction. Evolution of electric Grid, Need for smart grid, difference between Conventional grid and smart grid, General View of the Smart Grid Market Drivers, Functions of Smart Grid Components, present development and international policies in smart grid.

<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Smart Grid Communications And Measurement Technology</b>	<b>8 Hours</b>
-----------------	---	----------------

Communication and Measurement , Monitoring, PMU, Smart Meters, and Measurements Technologies ,Wide Area Monitoring Systems (WAMS), Phasor Measurement Units (PMU) , Smart Meters , Smart Appliances, Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI),, GIS and Google Mapping Tools Multi agent Systems (MAS) Technology ,Multi agent Systems for Smart Grid Implementation , Micro grid and Smart Grid Comparison

<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Performance Analysis Tools For Smart Grid Design</b>	<b>6 Hours</b>
-----------------	---	----------------

Challenges to Load Flow in Smart Grid and Weaknesses of the Present Load Flow Methods ,types ,Load Flow State of the Art: Classical, Extended Formulations, and Algorithms , Congestion Management Effect , Load Flow for Smart Grid Design , Cases for the Development of Stochastic Dynamic optimal Power Flow (DSOPF), Application to the Smart Grid, Static Security Assessment (SSA) and Contingencies, Contingency Studies for the Smart Grid

<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Information Security And Communication Technology For Smart Grid</b>	<b>6 Hours</b>
Data communication, switching techniques, communication channels, HAN,NAN,WAN, Bluetooth, Zigbee, GPS, Wi-Fi based communication, Wireless mesh network, Basic of cloud computing and cyber security for smart grid, Broadband over power line(BPL)		
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Transmission Automation</b>	<b>7 Hours</b>
Introduction, Transmission Infrastructure functionality, Transmission technology, Energy Management System, Map Board Automatic Generation Control (AGC), Supervisory Control, Contingency Reserve Management, Interchange Scheduling, SCADA Master Terminal Unit, Transmission Substations, Synchrony phasor as IEDs, Relays as IEDs, Programmable Logic Controllers as IEDs, RTUs as IEDs, Smart Transmission Cyber Security.		
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Distribution Automation</b>	<b>6 Hours</b>
Introduction, Distribution System Architecture, Distribution automation, working of Distribution Automation, role of Smart Grid Function of Distribution Automation, Importance of the Distribution System and Its Security Challenges, Securing the Distribution System, Distribution Management Systems, Standards, Inoperability, and Cyber Security		
<b>Module:7</b>	<b>Integration Of Vehicles With Rechargeable Batteries Into Distribution Networks</b>	<b>3 Hours</b>
The revolution of individual electrical transport, consequences on the electrical network. Demand management and vehicle-to-grid, Vehicles as "active loads" Energetic services, Frequency regulation.		
<b>Module:8</b>	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	<b>2 Hours</b>
	<b>Total Lecture Hours</b>	<b>45 Hours</b>
<b>Text Book(s)</b>		
1.	James momoh, "Smart grid fundamentals of design and analysis, "IEEE Press, a john wiley & sons, inc., publication, 2012.	
2.	Bernd M. Buchholz, Zbigniew Styczynski, "Smart grid fundamentals and Technologies in Electricity Networks", Springer, Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London, 2014.	
<b>Reference Books</b>		
1.	Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkis, Kithsiri Liyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, "Smart grid technology and applications, Wiley, 2012.	
2.	Stuart Borlase " Smart grid: Infrastructure, Technology and solutions, CRC Press 2012.	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT I & II – 30%, DA I & II – 20%, Quiz – 10%, FAT – 40%		
Recommended by Board of Studies		30-10-2023
Approved by Academic Council	No. 72	Date
		13-12-2023

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE415L.1	2	1										1	2	2	
BEEE415L.2	3	2	1	1				2	2	1		1	3	3	
BEEE415L.3	3	2	1	1	1			2	2	1		1	3	3	1
BEEE415L.4	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE415L.5	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE415L.6	2	1			1							1	2	2	1
BEEE415L.7	2	1			1			2	2	1		1	2	2	1
BEEE415L.8	2	1			1							1	2	2	1

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BECE320E	Embedded C Programming	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	NIL			Syllabus version	
<b>Course Objectives</b>					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To impart logical thinking and fundamental problem-solving skills via the use of a programming language.</li> <li>2. To develop basic and advanced programming concepts using C and Embedded C language.</li> <li>3. To interface with microcontroller using Embedded C language.</li> </ol>					
<b>Course Outcomes</b>					
<p>The student will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Apply the C programming language for various data types and decision making applications.</li> <li>2. Comprehend the derived data types, pointers and creation of functions.</li> <li>3. Describe the architecture of 8051 microcontroller for programming &amp; interfacing applications.</li> <li>4. Write the embedded C code to 8051 for programming I/O ports, timers, serial communication, interrupt and interfacing external peripherals.</li> <li>5. Develop microcontroller based applications.</li> </ol>					
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Introduction to C</b>	<b>3 hours</b>			
Introduction to Embedded C, difference between C and Embedded C. Introduction to C programming, comments, identifiers, variables, headers, data types, operators, order of operations, format specifies, escape sequence characters, input and output statements, programs on sequential statements.					
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Control and loop statements</b>	<b>4 hours</b>			
Control statements: if, if-else, if-else ladder, elseif ladder, switch. Loops: do-while, while, for loops and nested loops. Break, continue, goto and exit statements. Programs on if, switch and loops.					
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>Arrays and strings</b>	<b>3 hours</b>			
Arrays: one dimensional and multi-dimensional array, programs on arrays. Strings, functions, pointers.					
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Introduction to 8051 microcontroller</b>	<b>6 hours</b>			
Introduction to microcontroller, difference between microcontroller and microprocessor, 8051 : architecture, pin diagram of 8051, memory organization, special function registers, I/O pins ,timers, interrupts, serial interface, power consumption, external interface of the standard 8051.					
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>8051 programming in C</b>	<b>4 hours</b>			
Data types: sbit, sfr, and bit. Producing delay using loops, programming I/O ports: bit addressable and byte addressable programming, programs on sending and receiving data through I/O ports. Programs on logic operations, data conversion, data serialization with I/O ports.					
<b>Module:6</b>	<b>Timer and serial port programming</b>	<b>4 hours</b>			
Programs on accessing timers registers, programs on producing time delay using mode 1 and mode 2, programs on generating various clock frequencies, programming of timers 0 and 1 as counters. Serial port programming: transmitting					

and receiving data with different baud rates. Programs on timer and Serial communication interrupts.

**Module:7 | Interfacing with displays and sensors | 4 hours**

Programming of keyboard interfacing, programming of LEDs interfacing, programming of seven segment display interfacing, interfacing circuit description and programming of 16 x 2 LCD, ADC, DAC and temperature sensor interfacing.

**Module:8 | Contemporary Issues | 2 hours**

**Total Lecture hours: 30 hours**

**Text Book(s)**

- 1 Mike McGrath, C Programming in easy steps, 2019, 4th Edition, In Easy Steps Limited.
- 2 Muhammad Ali Mazidi , Janice Gillispie Mazidi , Rolin McKinlay, 2014, The 8051 Microcontrollers & Embedded Systems , 2nd edition, Pearson.

**Reference Books**

1. Barrett, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Embedded Systems, with C and GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media.
- 2 Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education.

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)

**Lab Component :**

**Indicative Experiments**

1	Programs on Sequential statements	2 hours
2	Programs on Condition and Control statements	2 hours
3	Programs on Arrays	2 hours
4	Programs on Strings & Functions	2 hours
5	Programs on I/O ports	2 hours
6	Programs on Timer/Counter	4 hours
7	Programs on serial communication	2 hours
8	Programs on Timer Interrupts	2 hours
9	Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts	2 hours
10	Programs on External interrupts	2 hours
11	Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs	4 hours
12	Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors	4 hours

**Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours**

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies 07-11-2023

Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BECE320E.1	2	1			3							2	2		3
BECE320E.2	3	2			3				2	2		2	2		3
BECE320E.3	3	2			3				2	2		2	2		3
BECE320E.4	2	2			3							2	2		3
BECE320E.5	2	1			3							2	2		3

BEEE399J		Summer Industrial Internship										L 0	T 0	P 0	C 1																
Pre-requisite		NIL										Syllabus version																			
												1.0																			
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																															
1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.																															
<b>Course Outcome:</b>																															
1. Illustrate the importance of professional and ethical responsibility in Engineering practices.																															
2. Apply various techniques to assess the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context.																															
3. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning.																															
4. Comprehend contemporary issues.																															
<b>Module Content</b>																															
Four weeks of work at industry site.																															
Supervised by an expert at the industry.																															
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review																															
Recommended by Board of Studies				09-03-2022																											
Approved by Academic Council				No. 65			Date		17-03-2022																						

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE399J.1	2	1						2	2	2		2			
BEEE399J.2	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEEE399J.3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
BEEE399J.4	2	1						2	2	2		2			

<b>BEEE497J</b>	<b>Project - I</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>						
		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>						
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>		<b>1.0</b>							
<b>Course Objectives:</b>											
To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.											
<b>Course Outcome:</b>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Illustrate the importance of professional and ethical responsibility in Engineering practices.</li> <li>2. Analyse evidence to identify and recommend the best practices for implementation.</li> <li>3. Apply mentoring strategies to support peers in achieving excellence in practice of the discipline.</li> <li>4. Analyze collaborative approaches in multi-disciplinary works and provide effective solutions.</li> </ol>											
<b>Module Content</b>											
Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.											
Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.											
In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.											
Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.											
Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.											
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews											
Recommended by Board of Studies				09-03-2022							
Approved by Academic Council				No. 65	Date 17-03-2022						

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE497J.1	2	1						2	2	2		2			
BEEE497J.2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE497J.3	3	2	1	1				2	2	2	1	2			
BEEE497J.4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2

<b>BEEE498J</b>	<b>Project – II / Internship</b>										<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>															
	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>																									
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>										<b>Syllabus version</b>			<b>1.0</b>															
<b>Course Objectives:</b>																													
To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.																													
<b>Course Outcome:</b>																													
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Develop specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints</li> <li>2. Explain the process of conducting literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.</li> <li>3. Design and Analysis/Conduct experiments/solution iterations and document the results.</li> <li>4. Analysis of error/benchmarking / costing</li> <li>5. Examine the results and arrive at scientific conclusions/products / solution</li> <li>6. Summarize the results in the form of technical report / presentation</li> </ol>																													
<b>Module Content</b>																													
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling &amp; simulation, experimentation &amp; analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.</li> <li>2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.</li> <li>3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.</li> <li>4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.</li> <li>5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.</li> <li>6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.</li> </ol>																													
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.																													
Recommended by Board of Studies				09-03-2022																									
Approved by Academic Council					No. 65		Date		17-03-2022																				

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
BEEE498J.1	3	2	1	1		3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	
BEEE498J.2	2	1			1			2	3	2	2	2			1
BEEE498J.3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE498J.4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE498J.5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
BEEE498J.6	2	1			2			2	3	2	2	2			2

<b>BCHY102N</b>	<b>Environmental Sciences</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
		0	0	0	2
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Syllabus version</b>		<b>1.0</b>	
<b>Course Objectives:</b>					

The course is aimed at students to

1. Understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms and their implications of life style on the environment.
2. Identify the different causes for environmental degradation.
3. Analyze individual's contribution to environmental pollution.
4. Evaluate the impact of pollution at the global/local level and find solutions for remediation.

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Recognize the environmental issues in a problem-oriented, interdisciplinary perspective.
2. Classify the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
3. Demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation.
4. Identify various environmental hazards.
5. Design various methods for the conservation of resources.
6. Formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects.

<b>Module: 1</b>	<b>Environment and Ecosystem</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
------------------	----------------------------------	----------------

Environment: definition; Earth-life support system. Ecosystem definition, components and types. Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. Food chain, food web and their significance, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession-stages involved, primary and secondary succession - hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch.

<b>Module: 2</b>	<b>Biodiversity</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
------------------	---------------------	----------------

Biodiversity-definition, levels and importance. Species: roles: types: extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species. Hot-spots –Significance, Mega-biodiversity. Threats to biodiversity due to natural and anthropogenic activities, Conservation methods. GM crops-advantages and disadvantages.

<b>Module: 3</b>	<b>Sustaining Environmental Quality</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
------------------	---	----------------

Environmental hazards: definition, types, causes and solutions: Biological (Malaria, COVID-19), Chemical (BPA, heavy metals), and Nuclear (Chernobyl); Air, water and soil quality management and conservation; Solid waste management methods.

<b>Module: 4</b>	<b>Clean and Green Energy</b>	<b>5 hours</b>
------------------	-------------------------------	----------------

Renewable energy resources: Solar energy-thermal and photovoltaic; Hydroelectric energy. Wind energy, Ocean thermal energy; Geothermal energy; Energy from biomass; Hydrogen energy; Solar-hydrogen revolution. Electric and CNG vehicles.

<b>Module: 5</b>	<b>Environmental Protection Policies</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
------------------	--	----------------

Environmental Protection (EPA) objectives; Air Act, water Act, Forest conservation Act and Wild life protection Act. Environmental Impact Analysis: guidelines, core values. Impact assessment methodologies.

<b>Module: 6</b>	<b>Sustainable development</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
------------------	--------------------------------	----------------

Effect of population-urban environmental problems; Population age structure; Sustainable human societies: tools in economics, sustainable development goals SDGs and promoting awareness. Women and child welfare, Women empowerment.

<b>Module: 7</b>	<b>Global Climate Change</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
Global climate change and green-house effect. Kyoto Protocol-carbon credits, The Paris Agreement, carbon sequestration: definition, types and methodologies. Ozone layer depletion: causes and impacts. Mitigation of ozone layer depletion- Montreal Protocol. Role of Information Technology in environment.		
<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		<b>30 hours</b>
<b>Assessment:</b> Seminars, Quiz, Case Studies, Final Assessment Test.		
<b>Text Books</b>		
1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengagelearning. 2. Benny Joseph, (2012), Environmental Science and Engineering, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, India.		
<b>Reference Book(s)</b>		
1. David M. Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda. R. Berg (2011), Visualizing Environmental Science, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA. 2. Raj Kumar Singh, (2012), Environmental Studies, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, India. 3. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment – Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.		
Recommended by Board of Studies	14-02-2022	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date 17-03-2022

<b>BEEE101N</b>	<b>Introduction to Engineering</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>			
		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>			
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	Nil	<b>Syllabus version</b>						
		1.0						
<b>Course Objective:</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To make the student comfortable and get familiarized with the facilities available on campus</li> <li>• To make the student aware of the exciting opportunities and usefulness of engineering to society</li> <li>• To make the student understand the philosophy of engineering</li> </ul>								
<b>Course Outcome:</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To know the infrastructure facilities available on campus</li> <li>• To rationally utilize the facilities during their term for their professional growth</li> <li>• To appreciate the engineering principles, involve in life-long learning and take up engineering practice as a service to society</li> </ul>								
<b>General Guidelines</b>								
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Student should observe and involve in the activities during the induction programme. Both general activities and those which are discipline-specific should be included here.</li> <li>2. Student should get familiarized with the infrastructure facilities available on campus during the general induction, school induction programme and also from the institutional website.</li> <li>3. Student should attend the lecture by industries, including those on career opportunities, organized by the School and probably involve in 'Do-it-yourself' projects or projects involving reverse-engineering.</li> <li>4. Activities under 'Do-it-Yourself' will be detailed by the School.</li> <li>5. Student should prepare a report on the activities and observations, as per the specified format, and submit the same in institutional LMS, VTOP for further evaluation</li> </ol> <p>General instruction on formatting: Document to be prepared with the titles given in the template; Arial type with font size of 12 to be used; photographs can be included in the document as per the requirement; 1.5 line spacing to be used.</p>								
<b>Mode of Evaluation:</b> Evaluation of the submitted report and interaction with the students								
Recommended by Board of Studies	02.07.2021							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021					

<b>BHUM101N</b>	<b>Ethics and Values</b>	<b>IL</b>	<b>IT</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>IC</b>
		<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>Nil</b>			<b>Syllabus version</b>	
					<b>1.0</b>

**Course Objectives:**

1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity.
2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behavior.
3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health.

**Expected Course Outcomes:**

1. Students will be able to:
2. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens.
3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically.
4. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health.
5. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects.
6. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime.

**Module:1 | Being Good and Responsible**

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present - Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society.

**Module:2 | Social Issues 1**

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.

**Module:3 | Social Issues 2**

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions - Unfair trade practices.

**Module:4 | Addiction and Health**

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides;

Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases.

**Module:5 | Drug Abuse**

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention.

**Module:6 | Personal and Professional Ethics**

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism.

**Module:7 | Abuse of Technologies**

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites.

**Total Lecture Hours:** | **60 hours**

**Text Books:**

1. R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi.
2. Hartmann, N., "Moral Values", 2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.

**Reference Books :**

1. Rachels, James & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philosophy", 9th edition, 2019, New York: McGraw-Hill Education.

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Introduction", 2001, Oxford University Press.
3.	Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, "Magnitude of Substance Use in India", 2019, Government of India.
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India", 2019, Government of India.
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Handbook for Adolescents/ Students on Cyber Safety", 2018, Government of India.
Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz	
Recommended by Board of Studies	27-10-2021
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64   Date   16-12-2021

<b>BSSC101N</b>	<b>Essence of Traditional Knowledge</b>	<b>IL</b>	<b>IT</b>	<b>IP</b>	<b>IC</b>
		1	0	1	2
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	<b>Nil</b>			<b>Syllabus version</b>	
				1.0	
<b>Course Objectives:</b>					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To impart the knowledge on Indian tradition and Culture.</li> <li>2. To enable the students to acquire the traditional knowledge in different sectors.</li> <li>3. To analyze and understand the Science, Management and Indian Knowledge System.</li> </ol>					
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Familiarize the concept of Traditional Indian Culture and Knowledge.</li> <li>2. Explore the Indian religion, philosophy and practices.</li> <li>3. Analyze and understand the Indian Languages, Culture, Literature and Arts.</li> <li>4. Gives a clear understanding on the Indian perspective of modern scientific world and basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system of India.</li> <li>5. Enable knowledge on Legal framework and traditional knowledge.</li> </ol>					
<b>Module:1   Introduction to Traditional Knowledge</b>					
Traditional knowledge: Definition, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge, characteristics, Traditional knowledge vis-a-vis Indigenous knowledge, Traditional knowledge Vs Western Knowledge.					
<b>Module:2   Culture and Civilization</b>					
Introduction to Culture and Civilization, Culture and Heritage, Characteristics features of Indian Culture, Importance of Culture, Cultural practices in Ancient India, Medieval India and Modern India.					
<b>Module:3   Languages and Literature</b>					
Indian Languages and Literature: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature and literatures of South India.					
<b>Module:4   Religion and Philosophy</b>					
Religion and Philosophy: Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only).					
<b>Module:5   Fine Arts in India</b>					
Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama. Science and Technology in India, Development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India. Traditional Medicine - Herbal Healing - Yoga and Pranayama practices.					
<b>Module:6   Traditional Knowledge in different sectors</b>					
Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, Traditional knowledge in agriculture, Dependence of Traditional Societies on food and healthcare needs; Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity and Protection of Traditional knowledge.					
<b>Module:7   Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge</b>					
Introduction on Legal framework and Traditional Knowledge: The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, Plant Varieties Protection and Farmer's Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, The protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.					
<b>Total Lecture Hours:</b>					
<b>Text Books:</b>					
1.	Shikha Jain, Parul G Munjal And Somya Joshi,(2020) Traditional Knowledge Systems And Cultural Heritage, Aryan Books International, India.				
2.	Anindya Bhukta(2020), Legal Protection for Traditional Knowledge: Towards A New				

	Law for Indigenous Intellectual Property, Emerald Publishing Limited, United Kingdom.
<b>Reference Books :</b>	
1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.
2.	Basant Kumar Mohanta & Vipin Kumar Singh (2012), "Traditional Knowledge System & Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, India.
3.	S. Baliyan, Indian Art and Culture, Oxford University Press, India.
4	<a href="http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/">http://indiafacts.org/author/michel-danino/</a>
5.	GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyavidhi Prakasham, Delhi,2016.
Mode of Evaluation: Quiz and Term End - Quiz	
Recommended by Board of Studies	16-11-2021
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64   Date   16-12-2021

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C					
BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	0	0	0	2					
Pre-requisite	NIL									
	1.									
<b>Course Objectives</b>										
This Course is an introduction of Indian Constitution and basic concepts highlighted in this course for understanding the Constitution of India.										
<b>Course Outcome</b>										
At the end of the course, the student will acquire:										
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.</li> <li>2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.</li> <li>3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.</li> </ol>										
<b>Module:1</b>	<b>Introduction to Indian Constitution</b>	<b>5 hours</b>								
Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy										
<b>Module:2</b>	<b>Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union</b>	<b>8 hours</b>								
Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position - Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions										
<b>Module:3</b>	<b>State Government and its Administration</b>	<b>4 hours</b>								
Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions										
<b>Module:4</b>	<b>Local Administration</b>	<b>7 hours</b>								
District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grass root democracy										
<b>Module:5</b>	<b>Election Commission</b>	<b>6 hours</b>								
Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.										
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>									
	<b>30 hours</b>									

<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Gurgaon; LexisNexis, 2018 (23rd edn.)
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, New Delhi; S. Chand Pub., 2017 (16th edn.)
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government and Politics, Shoban Lal & Co., 2012
4.	Noorani, A.G , Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University Press 2012.
5.	R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction: Outline of a Political Theory of the Indian Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed.) Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra Kumar Pandey, Indian Government and Politics, SAGE, New Delhi, 2008
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constitution: CornerStone of a Nation, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1966
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	27-10-2021
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68
	Date 19-08-2022